

UK SEA FISHERIES STATISTICS 2001

Editor

David Lee

Assistant Editor

Katherine Stittle

Production Team

Bolaji Adewumi

Laura Belton

Alan Cornell

Robin Coverdale-Proctor

Matt Elliott

Noel London

Rhonda Marshall

James Williscroft

Alex Wood

Contents

	<i>page</i>
Preface	vii
Explanatory Notes	viii
1 Overview of the UK Fishing Industry	1
2 The Structure of the UK Fishing Industry	5
3 Catches and Landings Data	21
4 Supplies, Overseas Trade and Marketing	65
5 Main Stocks and their Level of Exploitation	97
6 Overview of the Fishing Industry in Europe	107
7 Overview of the World Fishing Industry	127
Appendix 1: Glossary of Terms	133
Appendix 2: UK Fisheries Statistics Methodology	135
Appendix 3: Further Information	139

Statistical Tables and Charts

List of Tables

<i>Table</i>		<i>Page</i>
1.1	UK Fishing Industry:- Summary Table	3
2.1	UK Fishing Vessels by Department of Administration	8
2.2a	Main Activity of the UK Fishing Fleet by Segment	9
2.2b	The Evolution of the UK Fishing Fleet Since 1992	9
2.3	UK Over 10m Fleet by Licensing District 1999 – 2001	10
2.4	UK Fishing Vessels (over 10m) by Vessel Length Group in 2001	11
2.5	Age of UK Vessels (over 10m) in 2001	14
2.6	Fish Producer Organisation (FPO) Membership for 2001 and 2002	18
2.7	Number of Fishermen	19
2.8	Number of Fishermen by District	20
3.1a	Fish Landings by the UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad by Department of Administration	27
3.1b	Percent of UK Landings by Department of Administration	28
3.2	Fish Landings into the United Kingdom by the UK Fleet and Foreign Vessels	29
3.3	Fish Landings into the United Kingdom and Abroad	30
3.4a	Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet	38
3.4b	Landings in 2001 at Major Districts in Scotland by the UK Fleet	44
3.5	Landings into Major UK Ports by the UK Fleet	47
3.6	Landings by Foreign Fishing Vessels into the UK in 2001	51
3.7	Landings Abroad by UK Fishing Vessels in 2001	54
3.8	Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001	57
3.9	Monthly Landings Summary 2001 (by date of landing)	62
4.1	Balance Sheet for the United Kingdom	68
4.2	Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations into the UK	72
4.3	Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations from the UK	75
4.4	Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country	78
4.5	Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment	84
4.6	Imports of Fish Products	90
4.7	Exports of Fish Products	92
4.8	Consumption in Great Britain	94
4.9	Consumption in Great Britain (historical data)	94
4.10	Average Annual Prices of Fish	95
5.1	Main Stocks and their Status	101
5.2	Spawning Stock Biomass and Recruitment by Stock over the Period for which the Assessments are Available	103
6.1	European Union Fishing Fleet by Vessel Length Group as at 31 December 2001	108
6.2	Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake 2001	109
7.1	World Catch Figures by Nationality of Vessel	129
7.2	World Catch by Sea Area	132

List of Charts

<i>Charts</i>		<i>Page</i>
2.1	Main Ports (England and Wales) and Landing Districts (Scotland)	7
3.1	Quantity and Value of Landings by the UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad by Department of Administration 1997-2001	21
3.2	Landings by UK Vessels into the UK and Abroad	22
3.3	Landings of Demersal Species by UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad	22
3.4	Percentage of Cod and Haddock Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001	23
3.5	Percentage of Herring and Mackerel Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001	23
3.6	Percentage of Crabs and Nephrops Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001	24
3.7	ICES Fishing Areas around the UK Coastline	26
4.1	International Trade of Fish	65
4.2	Quantity of Fish Available for Domestic Use in the UK	65
4.3	Quantity of Demersal and Pelagic Fish and Fish Preparations Imported into the UK and Exported from the UK in 2001	66
6.1	European Fleet by Nationality of Vessel, as at 31 December 2001	107
7.1	Major FAO Fishing Areas	128

Preface

The UK Sea Fisheries Statistics are intended to provide a broad picture of the United Kingdom fishing industry and its operations. A note on the methodology used in this publication appears in appendix 2. The content of this publication is also available on the DEFRA website www.defra.gov.uk. Further printed copies of this report can be obtained from TSO (The Stationery Office) at their bookshops or from www.tso.co.uk.

We recommend that you refer to the explanatory notes and glossary of terms which are important in interpreting some of the data.

If you have any comments on this publication or would like more detailed information, please contact:

Fisheries Statistics Unit
Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
Room 434, Nobel House,
17 Smith Square,
London SW1P 3JR

Telephone: 020 7238 5358
Fax: 020 7238 5889
Email: fsu@fish.defra.gsi.gov.uk

Explanatory notes

1. The tables refer, as far as possible, to the United Kingdom, including the Isle of Man and the Channel Islands, with separate figures for England and Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland. In some cases figures for the various parts of the United Kingdom are not strictly comparable and differences are explained in the headings and footnotes of the tables.
2. The figures in the tables in Chapter 3 and 4 for catches and landings are given in terms of liveweight
3. Landings by foreign vessels into the UK include landings by fishing vessels and carriers (if first point of sale of fish). Total imports which combine landings by fishing vessels, carriers and cargo vessels are shown in Tables 4.2, 4.4 and 4.6.
4. Landing figures include a quantity caught by British vessels but not actually landed at British ports. These quantities are transhipped to foreign vessels in coastal waters and are later recorded as exports.
5. The following symbols apply throughout:
 - means "nil"
 - .. means "negligible" (less than half the last digit shown)
 - nd means "no data available"
 - na means "not applicable"
6. Difficulties in collecting complete statistics on shellfish landings mean that available figures may significantly underestimate the total landings in some instances. The figures are however thought to be broadly indicative of trends.

1 Overview of the UK Fishing Industry

1.1 The UK Fishing Industry

The fishing industry in the UK has around 7170 fishing vessels, with a further 559 vessels registered in the Channel Islands and the Isle of Man. In the year 2001 some 738 thousand tonnes of sea fish were landed into the UK and abroad by the UK fleet with a total value of £574 million. In addition the UK imported some £1432 million of fish. The UK also exported fish and fish products to the value of £700 million. The UK has a substantial fish processing industry of around 550 businesses which employ some 22 thousand people. At the retail level there were approximately 1.4 thousand fishmongers in the year 2000. 68.7 percent in volume and 67.0 percent in value, excluding canned produce is sold through supermarkets. Fish is also consumed in restaurants and in take away form, from fish and chip shops. A small proportion of the catch is used to make fish oils and animal feeds. Some of the species caught by UK fishing vessels find a better market abroad and these species are usually exported or landed directly abroad. In 2001, UK vessels landed directly into non-UK ports 280 thousand tonnes of sea fish with a value of £151 million.

1.2 Administration of the UK Fishing Industry

Fisheries Departments in the UK are comprised of the Department for Environment, Food, and Rural Affairs (DEFRA), the Scottish Executive Environment & Rural Affairs Department (SEERAD), the National Assembly for Wales Agriculture Department (NAWAD), and the Department of Agriculture and Rural Development for Northern Ireland (DARD). Departments in the Isle of Man, Jersey and Guernsey are responsible for administering fishing activity in their respective areas.

1.3 The Common Fisheries Policy

The primary aim of the Common Fisheries Policy (CFP) is to ensure rational and sustainable exploitation of fish stocks through conservation and management policies designed to protect resources and reflect the needs of the fishing industry. Structural policies are aimed at improving the balance between catching capacity and available resources by addressing fishing effort. Conservation policies are aimed at regulating the quantities of fish caught, through a system of Total Allowable Catches (TACs) based on scientific advice. These TACs are allocated as quotas to Member States in accordance with fixed keys based on historic fishing rights. They are complemented by a series of technical conservation measures intended to achieve more selective fishing, for example by setting rules on minimum landing sizes, minimum mesh sizes and gear design, as well as defining areas of seasonal closures, methods of fishing and target species. Opportunities to fish in third country waters are also secured through the CFP.

1.4 Producer Organisations

Producer Organisations (POs) are established under the CFP to enable groups of fishermen to market the fish they catch. In 1985 POs were given the opportunity to manage allocations of some whitefish stocks subject to TAC restrictions in the North Sea (Area IV) and West of

Scotland (Area VI). In 1991 this opportunity was extended to TAC whitefish stocks in the English Channel and Western waters (Area VII). Since 1995, POs wishing to manage quota allocations for whitefish stocks in Areas IV, VI and VII have been required to do so for all such stocks; a similar requirement for pelagic stocks was introduced in 1999. Allowing POs to take on this management responsibility enables them to plan their uptake of their particular allocations to optimise the benefit to their members. In 2001 there were 20 POs in the UK.

1.5 Sea Fisheries Committees

There are twelve Sea Fisheries Committees (SFCs) which regulate local sea fisheries around virtually the entire coast of England and Wales out to 6 miles. SFCs were established in the last century and are empowered to make bye-laws for the management and conservation of their districts' fisheries. In 1995 their powers were widened to include the control of fisheries in their districts for environmental reasons.

1.6 Statistics for Managing Fisheries

Prior to 1984, all UK catch statistics were provided to the Fisheries Departments on a voluntary basis. Since that year the regulations of the CFP have required those UK vessels which account for most of the fish caught to provide to the Sea Fisheries Inspectorates of the respective Fisheries Departments, located at the main ports, information on each trip including the main species caught, the area of capture, and the quantities landed. Additional information is collected to complete, as far as possible, the coverage of fishery activity. The combined data provide the main source of catch and landings statistics for UK vessels as recorded in the tables in this publication. (For further information regarding the statistical methodology see Appendix 2 of this publication).

The catch and landings statistics provide a system for monitoring the uptake of the UK share of stocks for which annual TACs are set. In any year once the quota has been taken the fishery is closed.

Information on the fishing fleet is obtained from the Register of Shipping and Seamen, part of the Maritime and Coast Guard Agency an executive agency of the Department for Transport.

TABLE 1.1 UK Fishing Industry: Summary Table

£ million (unless otherwise specified)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
GDP for Fishing ^(a)										
current prices	486	527	561	590	637	622	661	588	550	574
volume index (1995=100)	89.0	94.1	96.0	100.0	97.9	97.8	101.3	91.7	82.0	80.9
GDP for Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing										
current prices	9,918	10,544	10,617	11,766	11,735	10,145	9628	9478	8801	8241
volume index (1995=100)	111.5	102.5	101.2	100.0	99.1	98.2	99.9	103.1	99.8	88.2
GDP										
current prices	610,854	642,327	681,327	719,176	762,214	811,067	859,384	902,459	950,415	988,014
volume index (1995=100)	90.6	92.9	97.2	100.0	102.6	106.2	109.3	111.7	115.1	117.6
GDP for Fishing as % of Ag, Hunting, F'try & Fishing										
current prices	4.9%	5.0%	5.3%	5.0%	5.4%	6.1%	6.9%	6.2%	6.2%	7.0%
Gross value added at 1995 basic prices for processing and preserving of fish and fish products ^(b)										
index (1995=100)	94.1	99.1	101.5	100.0	95.1	76.2	74.4	78.3	77.8	78.6
Fleet size at end of year ^(c)										
(no. of vessels)	10,979	11,108	10,297	9,174	8,073	7,812	7,639	7,448	7,242	7,169
Employment										
(no. of fishermen)	nd	nd	20,703	19,921	19,044	18,604	17,889	15,961	14,894	14,645
Total landings by UK vessels ^(d)										
quantity ('000 tonnes)	811.4	857.6	874.9	911.8	892.3	891.3	923.8	836.2	748.1	737.8
value	485.6	526.0	561.4	590.1	636.5	621.9	661.5	587.6	550.3	574.4
Imports										
quantity ('000 tonnes)	485.0	442.3	457.6	848.7	533.2	503.2	532.8	552.0	546.7	625.6
value ^(e)	983.7	968.2	1011.6	1124.0	1213.4	1055.2	1065.5	1301.6	1324.8	1432.4
Exports										
quantity ('000 tonnes)	412.2	376.0	372.2	362.1	310.4	299.8	346.1	351.4	364.9	384.6
value ^(e)	564.6	545.6	637.0	697.2	700.8	605.2	743.7	746.3	696.0	731.9
Household Consumption										
('000 tonnes)	428.3	435.7	440.3	438.8	470.9	448.0	450.0	445.5	442.4	nd
Consumers Expenditure										
on Fish	1,671	1,735	1,856	1,891	2,070	2,056	2,009	2,058	2,191	nd
on Food	45,193	46,334	47,122	49,274	52,513	53,188	53,789	54,678	55,850	nd
Fish as a % of Food	3.7%	3.7%	3.9%	3.8%	3.9%	3.9%	3.7%	3.8%	3.9%	nd
Landed Price Index ^(f)	119.5	114.7	118.9	116.0	123.3	122.6	138.3	144.1	148.6	156.4
Retail Price Index ^(g)	126.9	125.4	122.8	123.1	123.2	125.2	135.7	147.8	151	153.4

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK, H.M. Customs and Excise, National Food Survey, Office for National Statistics

(a) GDP for fishing includes landings abroad.

(b) Year-on-year comparisons may be affected by changes in the industrial classification of some contributors. For most businesses data are appropriate to a single activity heading; where information covers a mixture of activities, the business is classified according to the main activity.

(c) The number of vessels excludes those registered in the Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

(d) The quantity of landed fish is expressed in terms of liveweight. The figures relate to landings both into the UK and abroad.

(e) Imports are valued at cost, including insurance and freight terms whereas exports are valued at free on board terms.

(f) The landed price index has been calculated on an annual basis with 1987 = 100

(g) The fish component of the RPI which includes canned and processed fish. The Index is calculated on a monthly basis with January 1987 = 100

2 The structure of the UK fishing industry

2.1 Introduction

Statistics on the UK fishing fleet since 1990 have been based on the fleet of fishing vessels as registered with the Register of Shipping and Seamen, part of the Maritime and Coast Guard Agency which is an executive agency of the Department for Transport. Information provided by the Registry includes the length (overall and registered), breadth, gross tonnage, power, age and material of construction. Information on the fishing fleets of the Isle of Man, Guernsey and Jersey are supplied by the respective registering authorities. Prior to 1990, the statistics were based on fishing vessels known by Departments to be active.

Statistics on the size of the UK fishing fleet are complicated by the fact that the European Union has been progressively altering the methodology used to determine vessel tonnage for the fishing fleet from various national and international standards, previously collectively called GRT, to a common standard based on the International Tonnage Convention 1969 (ITC '69) and known as GT. A phased programme of re-measurement has been introduced in the UK in 1996 and is due to be completed by end 2003.

Whilst vessel tonnage is a volumetric measure, there is no simple mathematical relationship between GRT and GT. For any given vessel, a GT figure can only be obtained by physical measurement or, in the case of smaller vessels, by the application of formulae provided by the EU designed to give an approximation. GT figures are often higher than GRT figures for the same vessel, the range of outcomes can be as low as 50 percent or as high as 300 percent of the original tonnage according to the individual vessel characteristics; for large vessels, GT is almost always higher than GRT.

Licensing of vessels first applied in 1977 and covered only fishing vessels over 40 feet (12.14 metres) in certain fisheries. Following the adoption of the European Union's Common Fisheries Policy, the UK designated a number of fish stocks as pressure stocks and introduced a restrictive licensing scheme for vessels fishing those stocks. The licensing regime initially only covered vessels over 10 metres registered length, but its coverage has been progressively extended over the years. In February 1990 the licensing regime was extended to vessels of over 10 metres overall length fishing for TAC stocks. Later the same year restrictive licensing was extended to cover all fishing by vessels over 10 metres overall length with the exception of those fishing for salmon and migratory trout which were covered by a separate regime. From May 1993 licensing was extended to vessels of 10 metres and under overall length.

For statistical purposes a fishing vessel is attributed to the port and the corresponding Department which issues its licence. In Tables 2.4 and 2.5, a number of vessels were unattributed to any Department; these include vessels which are currently registered but which do not presently hold a licence.

2.2 Fleet structure and Multi-Annual Guidance Programmes

The Multi-Annual Guidance Programmes of the CFP provides a framework for bringing fishing capacity into line with the available fish stocks. A new MAGP covering the years 1997-2001 was agreed in 1997. As before, each Member State's fleet is subdivided into segments. Capacity or effort reduction targets were set for each of these segments and these are tailored to the particular circumstances of each Member State's fleet. In the UK, these segments are based on the recorded activity of fishing vessels, with each vessel attributed to a segment on the basis of the fishing activity it undertakes most often.

Table 2.2a gives details of the number of vessels, tonnage and power of the UK fleet in total and by segment at end 2001. Table 2.2b, first introduced in 1998 edition, shows the evolution of the capacity of the UK fishing fleet since end 1992. The series for GT* (see appendix 1) is expressed in consistent terms from 1996 onwards, reflecting vessels which had re-measured to ITC '69 by end 2000.

2.3 Number of Fishermen

Statistics on the number of fishermen are drawn from surveys carried out by the Sea Fisheries Inspectorates in England, Wales and Northern Ireland and by the Sea Fisheries Protection Agency in Scotland. Overall, the number of fishermen continues to decrease.

Chart 2.1 Main Ports (England and Wales) and Landing Districts (Scotland)

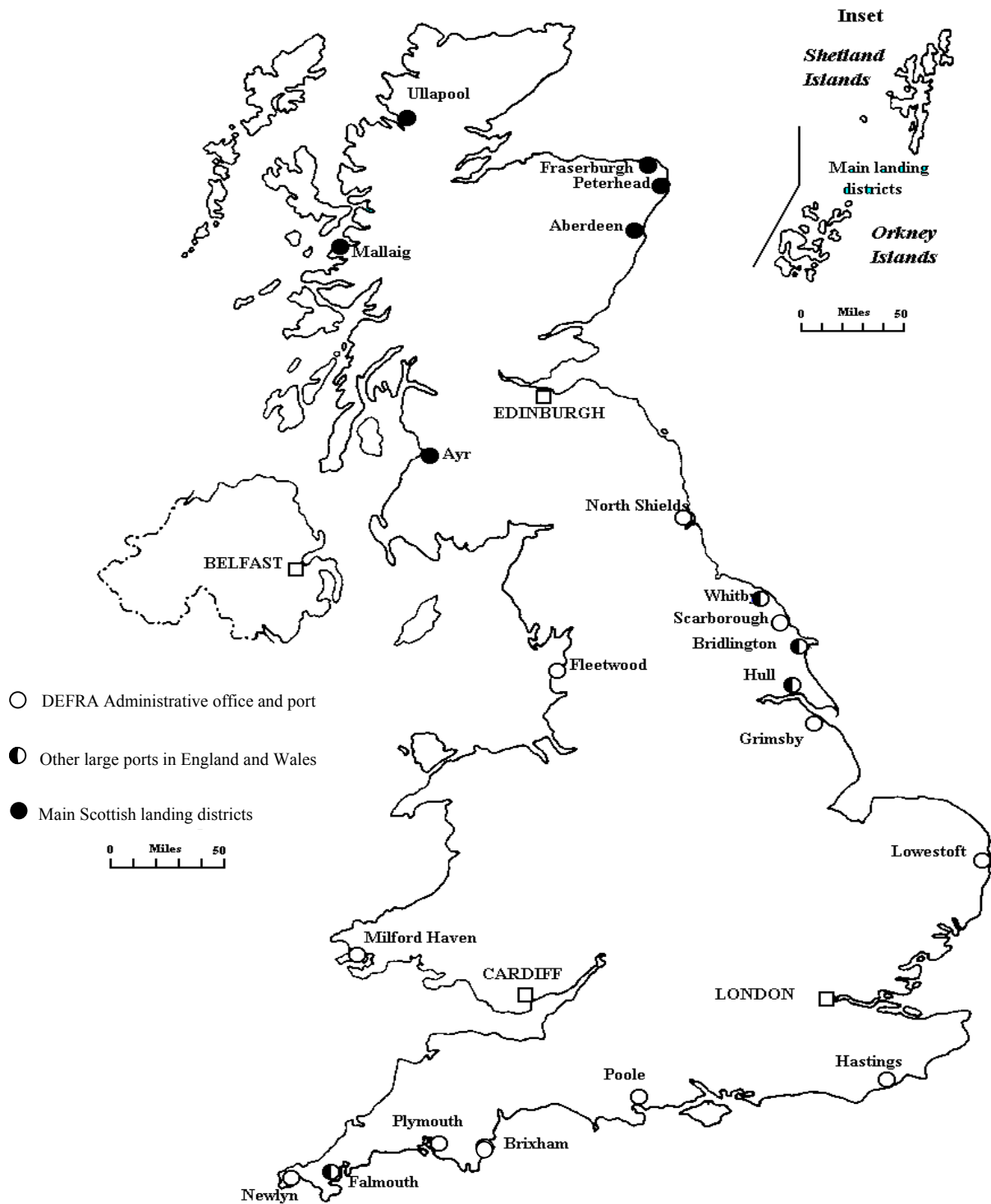


TABLE 2.1 UK Fishing Vessels by Department of Administration

Numbers and Tonnage as at 31 December of each year

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
United Kingdom										
(excluding Islands)										
Number of vessels	10,979	11,108	10,297	9,174	8,073	7,812	7,639	7,448	7,242	7,169
Registered tonnage ^(a)	211,920	213,667	205,665	206,591	205,794	206,252	209,638	238,367	247,417	253,914
GRT	204,751	204,111	193,348	188,617	181,541					
GT					265,751	264,558	263,672	256,905	256,782	259,224
Of which:-										
Over 10m vessels										
England, Wales & N. Ireland ^(b)										
Number of vessels	2,334	2,128	1,867	1,660	1,323	1,234	1,129	1,065	1,022	993
Registered Tonnage	109,852	104,887	99,593	100,729	92,149	89,745	86,589	90,790	90,604	91,169
Scotland										
Number of vessels	1,269	1,314	1,236	1,195	1,144	1,104	1,023	974	947	949
Registered Tonnage	77,446	83,417	82,140	84,451	94,060	97,361	103,771	128,473	137,917	143,965
Total Over 10m										
Number of vessels	3,603	3,442	3,103	2,855	2,467	2,338	2,152	2,039	1,969	1,942
Registered Tonnage	187,298	188,304	181,733	185,180	186,209	187,106	190,361	219,263	228,521	235,134
Under 10m vessels										
Number of vessels	7,376	7,666	7,195	6,320	5,606	5,474	5,487	5,409	5,273	5,227
Registered Tonnage	24,622	25,363	23,956	21,411	19,585	19,146	19,277	19,104	18,896	18,780
Islands										
Number of vessels	582	584	530	546	594	649	635	594	578	559
Registered tonnes	5,334	5,294	4,876	4,869	4,711	4,563	4,188	3,984	3,814	3,732

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Since fishing vessels can be registered under various Shipping Acts, the registered tonnage figures are not strictly comparable.

(b) The figures for England, Wales and Northern Ireland include vessels not allocated to any department.

TABLE 2.2a Main Activity of the UK Fishing Fleet, by Segment

At year end:-

	Number		Registered tonnes		GT*		Power (kW)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
Pelagic Gears	44	47	47,635	51,753	47,643	51,784	84,799	108,144
Beam Trawl	111	116	23,927	24,352	24,242	24,518	90,556	91,538
DSN	1,208	1,158	111,437	114,484	118,528	118,227	355,914	353,460
Lines & Nets	165	146	13,883	13,667	14,549	13,996	41,404	38,978
Shellfish: Mobile	211	229	10,597	10,702	12,107	12,084	49,839	51,336
Shellfish: Fixed	297	301	5,992	6,507	6,708	7,171	42,844	43,960
Distant Water	13	11	17,331	15,426	17,331	15,426	26,895	23,393
Under 10m	5,769	5,713	20,247	20,167	19,825	19,768	288,386	290,839
TOTAL FOR MAGP	7,818	7,721	251,049	257,056	260,933	262,974	980,636	1,001,648
Mussel Dredgers	2	7	182	589	182	589	682	1,897

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.2b The Evolution of the UK Fishing Fleet since 1992

At year end:-

	United Kingdom (incl. Channel Islands and Isle of Man)			
	Number	GRT	GT* ^(a)	Power (kW)
1992	11,561	210,088		1,262,034
1993	11,692	209,405		1,271,359
1994	10,827	198,224		1,197,341
1995	9,720	193,485		1,136,749
1996	8,667	186,263	274,485	1,054,927
1997	8,458		272,308	1,026,542
1998	8,271		270,512	1,006,071
1999	8,039		264,454	978,644
2000	7,818		262,460	980,636
2001	7,721		262,974	1,001,648

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) The series for GT* is on the basis of GT at the end of 2001. The figure for GT* in table 2.2a for the end of 2000 was as reported to the European Commission in 2001. Figures in 2.2b were as reported to the European Commission in 2002.

TABLE 2.3 UK Over 10m Fleet by Licensing District 1999 - 2001

	Number of vessels			Registered Tonnage			Engine Power			VCU		
	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001	1999	2000	2001
Brixham	79	76	76	5,966	6,201	6,285	23,974	23,629	23,741	20,283	19,867	19,847
Fleetwood	49	44	45	2,079	1,933	2,077	8,113	7,462	7,648	8,135	7,411	7,601
Grimsby	67	72	70	24,085	25,085	22,914	51,800	54,503	50,277	40,001	41,966	38,604
Hastings	49	42	36	1,350	1,358	1,294	7,506	6,821	6,370	6,830	6,132	5,655
Lowestoft	116	110	108	4,937	4,866	4,842	26,013	25,480	25,577	20,496	20,001	19,985
Milford Haven	77	72	74	13,448	12,861	12,890	34,681	32,072	32,521	29,271	27,097	27,328
Newlyn	138	132	131	11,283	11,095	11,848	43,599	41,589	42,193	36,517	34,909	35,402
North Shields	85	79	76	1,925	1,828	1,827	11,889	10,807	10,359	10,857	9,843	9,398
Plymouth	72	73	70	3,936	4,175	5,751	15,806	16,456	19,219	13,353	13,723	15,479
Poole	57	54	49	950	907	828	9,271	8,850	7,489	7,155	6,848	5,927
Scarborough	67	66	62	3,349	3,486	3,591	15,872	15,206	14,436	13,152	12,545	11,842
England & Wales	856	820	797	73,308	73,795	74,146	248,524	242,875	239,830	206,050	200,342	197,068
Ayr	81	81	80	7,722	8,323	8,638	26,217	26,550	26,253	22,686	22,901	22,652
Buckie	77	74	72	10,260	11,625	11,462	31,903	31,577	31,112	26,230	25,935	25,364
Campbeltown	60	56	58	1,227	1,273	1,529	10,189	9,651	9,980	8,880	8,385	8,672
Eyemouth	47	46	46	1,713	2,664	2,684	9,845	9,934	9,937	8,567	8,578	8,589
Fraserburgh	182	169	176	44,241	44,282	47,254	103,509	99,597	117,071	83,311	79,268	88,301
Mallaig	61	45	47	2,358	2,487	2,957	10,951	10,114	10,398	9,732	8,796	9,085
Orkney	54	52	51	5,810	5,720	6,372	14,873	14,242	14,849	12,341	11,805	12,253
Peterhead	104	107	109	24,785	28,985	29,958	68,555	78,759	85,178	52,877	59,120	62,447
Shetland	63	62	60	19,643	20,460	20,773	40,888	41,927	41,503	31,994	32,684	32,232
Stornoway	67	68	67	2,079	2,138	2,229	10,058	10,249	10,608	9,350	9,495	9,640
Other	178	187	183	8,635	9,960	10,108	39,867	40,266	40,385	34,156	34,372	33,999
Scotland	974	947	949	128,473	137,917	143,965	366,855	372,866	397,274	300,124	301,339	313,233
Northern Ireland	181	181	175	13,702	15,133	15,223	51,245	55,024	54,304	43,695	45,517	44,613
Unattributed	28	21	21	3,780	1,675	1,801	7,795	5,317	5,869	7,408	4,757	5,153
UNITED KINGDOM	2,039	1,969	1,942	219,263	228,520	235,134	674,419	676,082	697,277	557,277	551,955	560,068

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.4 UK Fishing Vessels (over 10m) by Vessel Length Group in 2001

Overall Length		10.01 - 12.19m	12.20 - 17.00m	17.01 - 18.29m	18.30 - 24.38m	24.39 - 30.48m	30.49 - 36.58m	over 36.58m	TOTAL
(i) ENGLAND & WALES by licensing port									
Brixham	Number	12	29	2	7	18	8	-	76
	Regd Tonnage	207	752	190	820	2,654	1,662	-	6,285
	Engine Power	1,822	4,904	480	1,719	9,608	5,208	-	23,741
	VCU	1,438	4,372	445	1,724	7,631	4,237	-	19,847
Fleetwood	Number	14	13	2	10	5	-	1	45
	Regd Tonnage	189	289	97	747	539	-	216	2,077
	Engine Power	1,255	1,645	356	2,330	1,867	-	195	7,648
	VCU	1,217	1,669	351	2,255	1,718	-	391	7,601
Grimsby	Number	9	11	7	17	-	6	20	70
	Regd Tonnage	105	206	397	1,496	-	1,867	18,844	22,914
	Engine Power	1,182	1,704	1,256	3,863	-	6,662	35,610	50,277
	VCU	942	1,469	1,217	3,821	-	4,624	26,531	38,604
Hastings	Number	9	21	-	3	3	-	-	36
	Regd Tonnage	146	468	-	351	329	-	-	1,294
	Engine Power	1,167	3,548	-	661	994	-	-	6,370
	VCU	991	3,012	-	733	920	-	-	5,655
Lowestoft	Number	46	47	6	-	-	4	5	108
	Regd Tonnage	487	888	197	-	-	1,170	2,100	4,842
	Engine Power	4,934	7,570	1,025	-	-	4,907	7,141	25,577
	VCU	4,151	6,613	996	-	-	3,329	4,895	19,985
Milford Haven	Number	19	13	1	2	7	14	18	74
	Regd Tonnage	268	320	41	163	1,234	3,329	7,534	12,890
	Engine Power	2,145	2,651	84	392	2,917	8,707	15,625	32,521
	VCU	1,859	2,215	129	436	2,609	7,170	12,910	27,328
Newlyn	Number	37	25	5	15	29	11	9	131
	Regd Tonnage	529	668	250	1,187	3,801	2,709	2,703	11,848
	Engine Power	5,235	4,283	1,307	3,812	13,360	6,389	7,807	42,193
	VCU	4,113	3,801	1,120	3,639	11,109	5,546	6,075	35,402
North Shields	Number	43	20	7	6	-	-	-	76
	Regd Tonnage	496	487	356	488	-	-	-	1,827
	Engine Power	4,739	3,128	1,352	1,140	-	-	-	10,359
	VCU	3,971	2,944	1,274	1,209	-	-	-	9,398
Plymouth	Number	38	15	-	6	3	4	4	70
	Regd Tonnage	591	355	-	737	364	960	2,743	5,751
	Engine Power	5,572	2,631	-	1,510	1,248	2,338	5,920	19,219
	VCU	4,368	2,175	-	1,481	1,040	1,995	4,420	15,479
Poole	Number	45	3	-	-	1	-	-	49
	Regd Tonnage	606	83	-	-	139	-	-	828
	Engine Power	6,526	554	-	-	409	-	-	7,489
	VCU	5,112	433	-	-	383	-	-	5,927
Scarborough	Number	20	20	14	6	2	-	-	62
	Regd Tonnage	270	574	1,311	898	538	-	-	3,591
	Engine Power	2,374	4,168	4,375	2,467	1,052	-	-	14,436
	VCU	1,980	3,451	3,538	1,985	888	-	-	11,842
TOTAL	Number	292	217	44	72	68	47	57	797
	Regd Tonnage	3,893	5,091	2,839	6,887	9,598	11,697	34,140	74,146
	Engine Power	36,951	36,786	10,235	17,894	31,455	34,211	72,298	239,830
	VCU	30,142	32,154	9,070	17,283	26,298	26,900	55,221	197,068

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.4 UK Fishing Vessels (over 10m) by Vessel Length Group in 2001 (continued)

Overall Length		10.01 - 12.19m	12.20 - 17.00m	17.01 - 18.29m	18.30 - 24.38m	24.39 - 30.48m	30.49 - 36.58m	over 36.58m	TOTAL
(ii) SCOTLAND by district									
Ayr	Number	9	20	14	13	9	9	6	80
	Regd Tonnage	108	533	823	1,424	1,580	2,140	2,030	8,638
	Engine Power	1,213	3,698	4,095	4,855	3,900	5,008	3,484	26,253
	VCU	996	3,304	3,334	3,970	3,457	4,301	3,290	22,652
Buckie	Number	2	3	5	46	13	2	1	72
	Regd Tonnage	22	179	289	7,185	2,882	602	304	11,462
	Engine Power	201	779	1,240	19,546	6,865	1,231	1,250	31,112
	VCU	172	642	1,068	15,839	5,673	1,102	869	25,364
Eyemouth	Number	16	14	3	10	3	-	-	46
	Regd Tonnage	206	322	126	1,062	968	-	-	2,684
	Engine Power	1,606	2,365	591	2,972	2,403	-	-	9,937
	VCU	1,487	2,099	566	2,678	1,760	-	-	8,589
Fraserburgh	Number	3	10	15	85	40	2	21	176
	Regd Tonnage	25	730	1,313	12,635	10,503	1,179	20,869	47,254
	Engine Power	198	2,748	4,571	34,217	24,858	2,200	48,279	117,071
	VCU	218	2,162	3,690	27,798	19,325	1,660	33,448	88,301
Mallaig	Number	8	16	13	9	1	-	-	47
	Regd Tonnage	146	557	703	1,102	450	-	-	2,957
	Engine Power	1,050	2,741	2,751	3,169	687	-	-	10,398
	VCU	881	2,528	2,513	2,590	572	-	-	9,085
Orkney	Number	25	13	-	3	5	3	2	51
	Regd Tonnage	275	305	-	234	1,367	1,382	2,808	6,372
	Engine Power	2,655	2,590	-	981	2,833	2,623	3,167	14,849
	VCU	2,239	2,094	-	813	2,307	2,082	2,718	12,253
Peterhead	Number	1	8	2	33	40	4	21	109
	Regd Tonnage	18	322	291	4,771	8,805	2,088	13,663	29,958
	Engine Power	94	1,605	705	12,848	22,662	5,905	41,359	85,178
	VCU	95	1,370	567	10,796	17,931	3,946	27,743	62,447
Shetland	Number	13	6	4	12	16	-	9	60
	Regd Tonnage	199	189	294	1,985	3,791	-	14,316	20,773
	Engine Power	1,507	977	1,114	5,324	8,496	-	24,085	41,503
	VCU	1,298	884	930	4,334	6,927	-	17,859	32,232
Stornoway	Number	34	24	5	2	-	-	2	67
	Regd Tonnage	479	652	206	124	-	-	769	2,229
	Engine Power	3,598	3,807	846	389	-	-	1,968	10,608
	VCU	3,247	3,665	869	385	-	-	1,474	9,640
Other	Number	105	66	21	38	9	1	1	241
	Regd Tonnage	1,337	1,909	1,216	4,629	1,650	549	347	11,637
	Engine Power	12,130	12,460	5,122	13,649	4,259	1,275	1,470	50,365
	VCU	10,346	10,882	4,429	11,551	3,565	930	968	42,671
TOTAL	Number	216	180	82	251	136	21	63	949
	Regd Tonnage	2,815	5,697	5,260	35,151	31,996	7,940	55,106	143,965
	Engine Power	24,252	33,770	21,035	97,950	76,963	18,242	125,062	397,274
	VCU	20,978	29,631	17,965	80,754	61,518	14,021	88,366	313,233

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.4 UK Fishing Vessels (over 10m) by Vessel Length Group in 2001 (continued)

Overall Length	10.01 - 12.19m	12.20 - 17.00m	17.01 - 18.29m	18.30 - 24.38m	24.39 - 30.48m	30.49 - 36.58m	over 36.58m	TOTAL
(iii) NORTHERN IRELAND								
Number	23	40	17	79	10	4	2	175
Regd Tonnage	323	1,261	899	7,480	1,458	1,223	2,579	15,223
Engine Power	2,695	7,096	3,819	23,558	4,574	5,120	7,442	54,304
VCU	2,280	6,412	3,389	20,771	3,762	3,412	4,587	44,613
(iv) UNATTRIBUTED								
Number	5	5	-	3	4	3	1	21
Regd Tonnage	33	78	-	395	438	487	369	1,801
Engine Power	1,099	764	-	1,170	1,282	823	731	5,869
VCU	689	666	-	940	1,230	1,002	626	5,153
UNITED KINGDOM (excluding Islands)								
Number	536	442	143	405	218	75	123	1,942
Regd Tonnage	7,064	12,127	8,998	49,913	43,490	21,347	92,194	235,134
Engine Power	64,997	78,416	35,089	140,572	114,274	58,396	205,533	697,277
VCU	54,089	68,863	30,424	119,748	92,807	45,335	148,801	560,068

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.5 Age of UK Vessels (over 10m) in 2001

		YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION														TOTAL	
		Unknown	1960 or earlier	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-94	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
(i) ENGLAND AND WALES by licensing port																	
Brixham	Number	-	8	5	13	12	8	8	14	-	2	1	1	3	1	-	76
	Regd Tonnage	-	377	537	1,259	1,341	601	814	1,152	-	44	15	29	78	38	-	6,285
	Engine Power	-	1,460	1,557	5,463	4,968	2,506	3,010	3,207	-	287	149	220	693	221	-	23,741
	VCU	-	1,462	1,415	4,380	4,022	1,986	2,407	2,840	-	276	126	185	555	192	-	19,847
Fleetwood	Number	-	9	8	13	8	-	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	45
	Regd Tonnage	-	224	430	747	499	-	28	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,077
	Engine Power	-	870	1,006	2,840	1,804	-	279	849	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,648
	VCU	-	982	1,331	2,653	1,637	-	220	777	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,601
Grimsby	Number	3	6	1	7	16	4	8	20	1	1	1	-	1	1	-	70
	Regd Tonnage	430	250	39	520	2,123	689	7,541	10,434	8	16	178	-	20	667	-	22,914
	Engine Power	1,803	942	143	1,526	7,680	1,916	15,874	17,571	279	134	347	-	182	1,880	-	50,277
	VCU	1,303	934	150	1,488	5,973	1,586	11,603	13,556	170	125	302	-	146	1,268	-	38,604
Hastings	Number	-	1	3	3	2	1	6	12	2	-	-	1	2	1	2	36
	Regd Tonnage	-	15	122	128	36	8	361	440	43	-	-	24	45	22	50	1,294
	Engine Power	-	94	410	468	165	65	1,425	2,177	394	-	-	187	366	198	421	6,370
	VCU	-	95	458	474	191	76	1,205	1,906	319	-	-	147	295	155	335	5,655
Lowestoft	Number	4	16	5	13	3	5	15	39	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	108
	Regd Tonnage	53	238	72	288	51	331	517	2,668	43	-	32	-	514	-	36	4,842
	Engine Power	440	1,529	511	1,945	389	1,641	2,573	13,706	310	-	421	-	1,692	-	420	25,577
	VCU	433	1,528	493	1,791	382	1,190	2,211	9,828	275	-	326	-	1,191	-	335	19,985
Milford Haven	Number	-	10	9	13	15	5	8	13	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	74
	Regd Tonnage	-	1,440	2,604	2,441	3,328	82	130	2,705	-	-	-	-	158	-	-	12,890
	Engine Power	-	3,031	6,035	6,126	9,820	672	860	5,529	-	-	-	-	448	-	-	32,521
	VCU	-	3,077	5,181	5,199	7,703	601	781	4,381	-	-	-	-	404	-	-	27,328
Newlyn	Number	1	27	13	29	21	8	11	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
	Regd Tonnage	78	2,404	2,080	3,874	2,354	241	203	561	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,848
	Engine Power	238	6,834	4,945	13,211	9,502	1,476	1,791	4,020	176	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,193
	VCU	245	6,623	4,487	10,899	7,283	1,203	1,363	3,105	194	-	-	-	-	-	-	35,402

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.5 Age of UK Vessels (over 10m) in 2001 (continued)

		YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION															
		Unknown	1960 or earlier	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-94	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	TOTAL
North Shields	Number	2	11	7	9	8	11	7	18	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	76
	Regd Tonnage	29	289	211	347	128	237	225	299	-	45	-	15	-	-	-	1,827
	Engine Power	149	1,268	849	1,378	909	1,513	1,009	2,864	-	316	-	104	-	-	-	10,359
	VCU	151	1,337	907	1,337	866	1,310	912	2,207	-	277	-	95	-	-	-	9,398
Plymouth	Number	2	6	4	7	5	10	5	26	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	70
	Regd Tonnage	142	628	583	703	323	165	121	755	1,083	1,095	-	-	-	-	152	5,751
	Engine Power	436	1,568	2,149	2,123	977	1,198	959	4,931	2,338	2,320	-	-	-	-	220	19,219
	VCU	360	1,492	1,669	1,823	905	1,053	710	3,808	1,700	1,696	-	-	-	-	263	15,479
Poole	Number	1	2	2	2	8	4	9	17	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	49
	Regd Tonnage	7	11	18	148	60	59	157	312	31	17	-	-	-	-	8	828
	Engine Power	83	177	132	461	798	499	1,091	3,423	376	140	-	-	-	-	309	7,489
	VCU	74	164	136	454	694	405	971	2,433	285	131	-	-	-	-	180	5,927
Scarborough	Number	-	4	1	3	6	9	12	23	-	1	-	1	1	1	-	62
	Regd Tonnage	-	58	24	84	283	669	879	1,278	-	30	-	22	130	133	-	3,591
	Engine Power	-	360	272	701	1,525	2,675	2,859	4,995	-	142	-	205	351	351	-	14,436
	VCU	-	381	203	573	1,282	2,127	2,379	4,011	-	155	-	160	286	286	-	11,842
Total	Number	13	100	58	112	104	65	92	206	10	9	4	4	10	4	6	797
	Regd Tonnage	739	5,935	6,719	10,539	10,525	3,082	10,977	20,752	1,262	1,249	225	91	946	860	245	74,146
	Engine Power	3,149	18,133	18,009	36,242	38,537	14,161	31,730	63,272	3,873	3,339	917	716	3,732	2,650	1,370	239,830
	VCU	2,566	18,075	16,429	31,072	30,939	11,538	24,762	48,851	2,943	2,660	755	588	2,876	1,901	1,114	197,068
(ii) SCOTLAND by district																	
Ayr	Number	-	2	14	12	16	5	4	19	2	-	2	2	1	-	1	80
	Regd Tonnage	-	393	1,962	1,608	1,648	231	478	1,666	111	-	39	196	147	-	159	8,638
	Engine Power	-	685	4,444	4,223	5,684	1,172	1,546	6,064	442	-	289	745	500	-	459	26,253
	VCU	-	671	4,259	3,793	4,774	942	1,242	4,966	386	-	269	587	386	-	377	22,652
Buckie	Number	3	-	-	3	15	11	13	20	1	1	2	-	1	2	-	72
	Regd Tonnage	911	-	-	300	1,587	1,670	2,230	3,332	81	268	446	-	251	386	-	11,462
	Engine Power	1,950	-	-	799	5,059	4,641	6,157	8,592	597	637	1,031	-	610	1,039	-	31,112
	VCU	1,557	-	-	773	4,323	3,827	4,968	6,944	451	479	795	-	455	792	-	25,364

TABLE 2.5 Age of UK Vessels (over 10m) in 2001 (continued)

		YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION															TOTAL
		Unknown	1960 or earlier	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-94	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
Eyemouth	Number	1	5	1	8	13	2	7	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	46
	Regd Tonnage	7	62	10	218	398	75	632	626	336	-	-	-	-	320	-	2,684
	Engine Power	85	454	73	1,312	2,049	260	2,195	1,843	927	-	-	-	-	739	-	9,937
	VCU	77	450	81	1,251	1,875	260	1,790	1,514	739	-	-	-	-	552	-	8,589
Fraserburgh	Number	1	1	5	4	37	26	27	31	1	7	6	5	8	7	10	176
	Regd Tonnage	349	113	442	886	5,774	7,450	3,758	6,568	157	4,902	4,127	3,282	3,808	2,812	2,826	47,254
	Engine Power	709	343	1,529	2,591	16,300	17,134	9,725	15,725	504	11,289	10,582	8,947	6,896	7,753	7,044	117,071
	VCU	553	288	1,260	2,010	13,188	13,739	8,236	12,446	371	7,706	7,040	5,913	5,318	5,211	5,023	88,301
Mallaig	Number	-	3	5	11	8	6	6	5	.	1	.	1	1	-	-	47
	Regd Tonnage	-	117	289	421	322	504	405	91	.	174	.	450	184	-	-	2,957
	Engine Power	-	452	1,049	2,079	1,514	1,481	1,323	783	.	570	.	687	460	-	-	10,398
	VCU	-	459	978	1,939	1,351	1,303	1,115	623	.	399	.	572	345	-	-	9,085
Orkney	Number	-	3	-	7	7	6	5	21	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	51
	Regd Tonnage	-	30	-	275	101	429	354	4,122	-	-	532	528	-	-	-	6,372
	Engine Power	-	250	-	1,315	723	1,498	991	8,199	-	-	673	1,200	-	-	-	14,849
	VCU	-	239	-	1,130	691	1,267	895	6,553	-	-	598	880	-	-	-	12,253
Peterhead	Number	1	2	1	6	21	24	15	20	6	2	1	4	2	3	1	109
	Regd Tonnage	1,519	57	55	340	3,221	5,989	3,896	4,936	3,216	1,562	240	2,517	1,198	1,041	171	29,958
	Engine Power	4,523	238	221	1,145	9,607	18,647	12,381	12,711	8,384	4,995	710	4,476	3,754	3,106	280	85,178
	VCU	2,843	311	186	1,089	7,804	13,735	9,090	9,649	5,723	3,204	499	3,493	2,456	2,112	252	62,447
Shetland	Number	1	4	-	-	8	6	7	25	1	3	2	1	-	1	1	60
	Regd Tonnage	64	68	-	-	841	1,641	1,076	6,496	1,461	5,154	1,253	2,171	-	302	246	20,773
	Engine Power	215	351	-	-	2,621	3,413	2,828	13,562	2,190	7,610	2,665	4,760	-	710	578	41,503
	VCU	193	397	-	-	2,216	2,743	2,339	10,717	1,678	5,975	1,923	3,066	-	533	452	32,232
Stornoway	Number	-	1	4	11	24	7	4	13	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	67
	Regd Tonnage	-	26	106	275	1,192	133	135	316	12	18	17	-	-	-	-	2,229
	Engine Power	-	85	430	1,415	4,911	895	470	1,906	243	159	94	-	-	-	-	10,608
	VCU	-	125	472	1,528	4,139	851	469	1,677	151	125	102	-	-	-	-	9,640

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.5 Age of UK Vessels (over 10m) in 2001 (continued)

		YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION															
		Unknown	1960 or earlier	1961-65	1966-70	1971-75	1976-80	1981-85	1986-94	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	TOTAL
Other	Number	3	13	15	34	43	40	35	46	-	2	2	3	2	-	3	241
	Regd Tonnage	24	265	523	1,085	1,831	2,558	1,528	2,297	-	166	144	584	28	-	604	11,637
	Engine Power	169	1,456	2,497	5,453	8,602	9,788	7,210	10,331	-	559	797	1,670	247	-	1,586	50,365
	VCU	192	1,507	2,426	5,230	7,473	8,282	5,817	8,110	-	430	566	1,238	212	-	1,190	42,671
Total	Number	10	34	45	96	192	133	123	206	14	17	17	17	15	14	16	949
	Regd Tonnage	2,874	1,131	3,387	5,407	16,915	20,680	14,492	30,451	5,374	12,244	6,798	9,728	5,615	4,861	4,006	143,965
	Engine Power	7,651	4,314	10,243	20,332	57,070	58,929	44,826	79,716	13,287	25,819	16,841	22,485	12,467	13,347	9,947	397,274
	VCU	5,415	4,446	9,662	18,744	47,834	46,950	35,960	63,199	9,498	18,319	11,791	15,749	9,173	9,201	7,293	313,233
(iii) NORTHERN IRELAND																	
	Number	1	23	12	36	44	21	12	23	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	175
	Regd Tonnage	90	1,222	498	2,226	3,608	2,933	800	1,596	-	-	2,224	-	-	27	-	15,223
	Engine Power	330	4,530	2,381	8,248	12,751	9,976	3,380	5,933	-	-	6,598	-	-	177	-	54,304
	VCU	293	4,382	2,162	7,621	10,991	7,630	2,619	4,780	-	-	3,983	-	-	151	-	44,613
(iv) UNATTRIBUTED																	
	Number	3	3	1	1	4	-	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	21
	Regd Tonnage	246	92	11	369	611	-	110	102	-	-	-	-	-	250	10	1,801
	Engine Power	617	412	194	731	1,380	-	431	695	-	-	-	-	-	961	448	5,869
	VCU	725	429	129	626	1,301	-	329	587	-	-	-	-	-	794	233	5,153
UNITED KINGDOM TOTAL (excluding Islands)																	
	Number	27	160	116	245	344	219	228	438	24	26	23	21	25	23	23	1,942
	Regd Tonnage	3,949	8,380	10,615	18,541	31,659	26,695	26,379	52,901	6,636	13,493	9,247	9,819	6,561	5,998	4,261	235,134
	Engine Power	11,747	27,389	30,827	65,553	109,738	83,066	80,367	149,616	17,160	29,158	24,356	23,201	16,199	17,135	11,765	697,277
	VCU	8,999	27,332	28,382	58,063	91,064	66,118	63,670	117,418	12,441	20,979	16,529	16,336	12,049	12,047	8,640	560,068

Source:- RSS and Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 2.6 Fish Producer Organisation (FPO) Membership ^(a) for 2001 and 2002

Membership as at 1 January for each year

	2001 ^(b)		2002 ^(b)	
	Vessels in membership	Members as a % of total	Vessels in membership	Members as a % of total
Scottish FPO Ltd	365	18.5%	366	18.7%
Cornish FPO Ltd	115	5.8%	115	5.9%
Northern Ireland FPO Ltd	117	5.9%	122	6.2%
Anglo Scottish FPO Ltd	82	4.2%	75	3.8%
South Western FPO Ltd	106	5.4%	110	5.6%
North East of Scotland FO Ltd	68	3.5%	70	3.6%
Anglo Northern Irish FPO Ltd	82	4.2%	79	4.0%
Grimsby FPO Ltd	50	2.5%	45	2.3%
Aberdeen FPO	43	2.2%	39	2.0%
Shetland FPO Ltd	51	2.6%	50	2.6%
West of Scotland FPO Ltd	48	2.4%	47	2.4%
Orkney FPO Ltd	7	0.4%	10	0.5%
Wales and West Coast FPO Ltd	41	2.1%	37	1.9%
The FPO Ltd	38	1.9%	34	1.7%
North Sea FPO Ltd	34	1.7%	35	1.8%
Fife FPO Ltd	35	1.8%	34	1.7%
Yorkshire & Anglia FPO Ltd	19	1.0%	14	0.7%
Fleetwood FPO Ltd	38	1.9%	42	2.1%
Lowestoft FPO Ltd	9	0.5%	9	0.5%
Northern Producers Organisation Ltd	39	2.0%	46	2.3%
Non-PO vessels (including Non-Active vesels) ^(c)	582	29.6%	580	29.6%
TOTAL	1,969	100.0%	1,959	100.0%

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Vessels over 10 metres.

(b) Includes some Isle of Man and Channel Island vessels.

(c) Includes non-active vessels and vessels which fish for non-TAC stocks.

TABLE 2.7 Number of Fishermen

	ENGLAND & WALES ^{(a)(b)}			SCOTLAND			NORTHERN IRELAND			UNITED KINGDOM		
	Regular	Part-time	Total	Regular	Part-time	Total	Regular	Part-time	Total	Regular	Part-time	Total
1938	26,062	2,949	29,011	12,976	4,939	17,915	342	556	898	39,380	8,444	47,824
1948	25,946	3,373	29,319	12,080	5,148	17,228	800	300	1,100	38,826	8,821	47,647
1960	12,712	3,646	16,358	8,795	2,451	11,246	500	150	650	22,007	6,247	28,254
1965	11,064	4,045	15,109	8,057	2,088	10,145	480	140	620	19,601	6,273	25,874
1970	9,424	2,382	11,806	7,656	1,441	9,097	400	140	540	17,480	3,963	21,443
1975	9,016	3,447	12,463	7,507	1,341	8,848	538	285	823	17,061	5,073	22,134
1980	8,455	5,135	13,590	7,561	1,138	8,699	780	240	1,020	16,796	6,513	23,309
1981	8,450	5,992	14,442	7,376	1,085	8,461	775	312	1,087	16,601	7,389	23,990
1982	8,258	5,465	13,723	7,247	937	8,184	841	263	1,104	16,346	6,665	23,011
1983	8,022	5,355	13,377	7,173	902	8,075	811	324	1,135	16,006	6,581	22,587
1984	8,142	4,571	12,713	7,198	899	8,097	764	295	1,059	16,104	5,765	21,869
1985	7,984	5,036	13,020	7,170	932	8,102	808	294	1,102	15,962	6,262	22,224
1986	8,801	4,461	13,262	7,244	992	8,236	861	275	1,136	16,906	5,728	22,634
1987 ^(c)	8,737	4,027	12,764	7,522	970	8,492	894	274	1,168	17,153	5,271	22,424
1988	8,467	4,039	12,506	7,672	891	8,563	956	295	1,251	17,095	5,225	22,320
1989	nd	nd	nd	7,862	803	8,665	950	283	1,233	nd	nd	nd
1990	nd	nd	nd	7,550	766	8,316	1,050	316	1,366	nd	nd	nd
1991	nd	nd	nd	7,303	792	8,095	1,081	288	1,369	nd	nd	nd
1992	nd	nd	nd	7,181	865	8,046	1,036	296	1,332	nd	nd	nd
1993 ^(d)	nd	nd	nd	7,675	1,347	9,022	957	272	1,229	nd	nd	nd
1994 ^(d)	7,542	3,425	10,967	7,160	1,410	8,570	938	228	1,166	15,640	5,063	20,703
1995	8,240	2,192	10,432	6,900	1,430	8,330	933	226	1,159	16,073	3,848	19,921
1996	7,867	2,130	9,997	6,689	1,395	8,084	815	148	963	15,371	3,673	19,044
1997	7,253	2,176	9,429	6,729	1,465	8,194	850	131	981	14,832	3,772	18,604
1998	7,149	1,962	9,111	6,395	1,376	7,771	892	115	1,007	14,436	3,453	17,889
1999	6,083	1,613	7,696	6,042	1,288	7,330	845	90	935	12,970	2,991	15,961
2000	5,491	1,815	7,306	5,594	1,308	6,902	612	74	686	11,697	3,197	14,894
2001	6,057	1,392	7,449	5,353	1,284	6,637	513	46	559	11,923	2,722	14,645

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

- (a) Prior to 1952 figures were based on information supplied by the Registrar General of Shipping and Seamen. Since 1952 figures have been supplied by the District Fishery Officers of DEFRA.
- (b) From 1966 these figures exclude 'hobby' fishermen, i.e. fishermen who do not fish commercially. The corresponding figures for Scotland and Northern Ireland have never included 'hobby' fishermen.
- (c) Includes 1986 figures for Newlyn and Plymouth.
- (d) The apparent increase in fishermen in Scotland reflected the licensing of 10m & under vessels; when more information became available on the numbers of such active vessels.

Table 2.8 Number of fishermen by district

	Regular		Part-time		Total	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
England & Wales						
North Eastern	411	478	173	178	584	656
Humberside	673	815	172	22	845	837
Eastern	457	587	191	164	648	751
South Eastern	1,019	1,305	224	89	1,243	1,394
South Western	680	849	234	200	914	1,049
Western	1,356	1,210	179	107	1,535	1,317
North Western	138	206	251	129	389	335
Wales	757	607	391	503	1,148	1,110
Total	5,491	6,057	1,815	1,392	7,306	7,449
Scotland						
Eyemouth	274	225	15	22	289	247
Pittenweem	127	158	37	24	164	182
Aberdeen	165	152	54	61	219	213
Peterhead	603	619	35	47	638	666
Fraserburgh	1,071	998	147	139	1,218	1,137
Buckie	376	399	23	23	399	422
Wick	194	184	68	46	262	230
Orkney	286	270	90	75	376	345
Shetland	372	365	265	233	637	598
Stornoway	471	435	156	217	627	652
Kinlochbervie	31	33	2	6	33	39
Lochinver	58	66	3	4	61	70
Ullapool	71	72	15	16	86	88
Mallaig & Portree	330	306	92	71	422	377
Oban	205	196	80	92	285	288
Campbeltown	241	237	65	77	306	314
Ayr	719	638	161	131	880	769
Total	5,594	5,353	1,308	1,284	6,902	6,637
Northern Ireland						
North Coast	21	19	15	17	36	36
Kilkeel	280	200	30	0	310	200
Portavogie	215	213	19	19	234	232
Ardglass	96	81	10	10	106	91
Total	612	513	74	46	686	559
United Kingdom	11,697	11,923	3,197	2,722	14,894	14,645

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

3 Catches and Landings Data

3.1 Summary

In 2001, the UK fleet, including the Channel Islands and Isle of Man vessels, landed in the UK and abroad 738 thousand tonnes of sea fish (including shellfish) with a value of £574 million. Compared to 2000 landings, a 1 percent decrease in quantity, and a 4 percent increase in value were recorded.

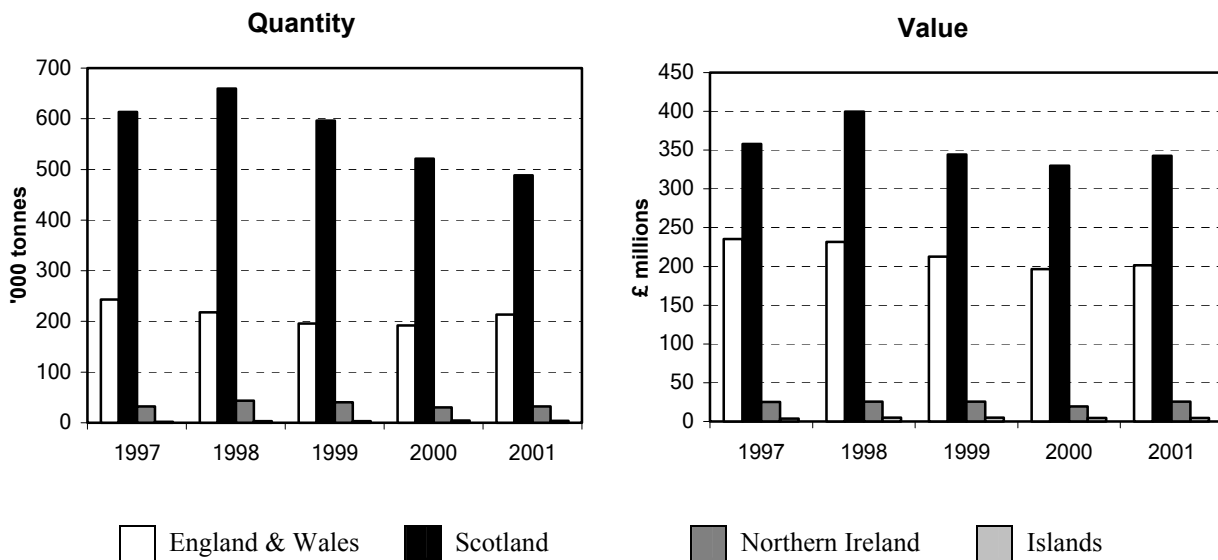
Some 62 percent of fish taken by the UK fleet were landed in the UK, the remainder being landed at ports abroad. In terms of value, 74 percent of landings by the UK fleet were into the UK.

Vessels with departments of administration in Scotland accounted for 66 percent of the weight and 60 percent of the total value of total landings by the UK fleet. English and Welsh vessels accounted for 29 percent of the quantity and 35 percent of the value of the total, whilst Northern Ireland vessels represented 4 percent by quantity and 4 percent by value. An alternative representation of landings by department of administration can be seen in Chart 3.1.

3.2 UK Landings

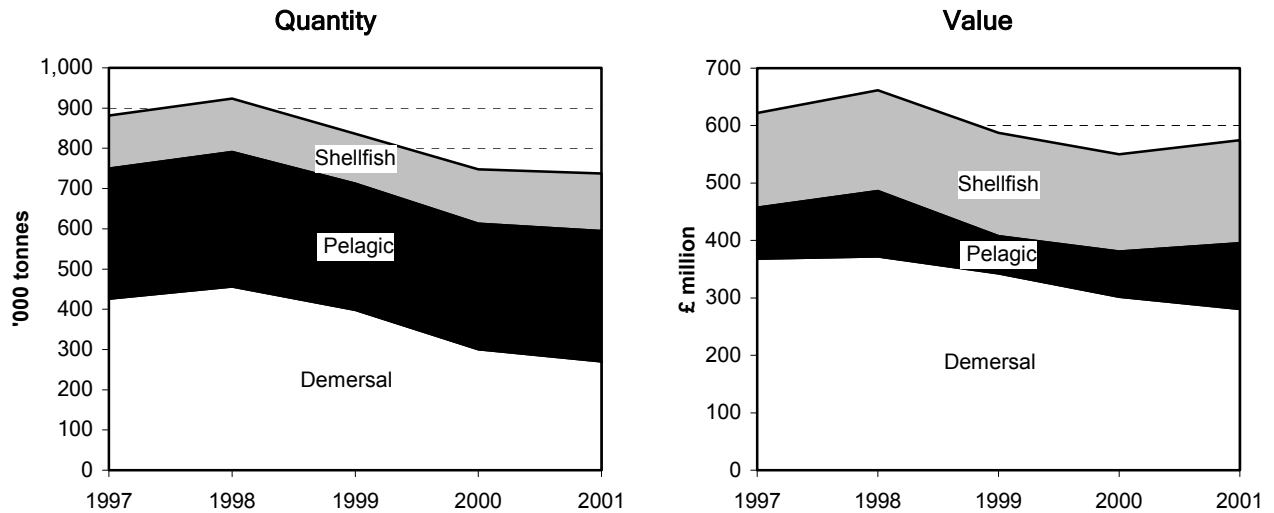
The total quantity of fish landed by the UK fleet into the UK has decreased steadily since 1997 and fell from 465 in 2000 to 458 thousand tonnes in 2001. Value remained constant at £423 million. Of landings into the UK by the UK fleet demersal species represented 43 percent of total landings by the UK fleet in terms of quantity and 52 percent in terms of value. Pelagic species accounted for 28 percent of landings by quantity but only 9 percent by value, and shellfish for 30 percent quantity and 39 percent value.

Chart 3.1 Quantity and Value of Landings by the UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad by Department of Administration 1997 - 2001



In 2001 demersal species represented 37 percent of total landings by the UK fleet in terms of quantity and 49 percent in terms of value. Pelagic species accounted for 44 percent of landings by quantity but only 20 percent by value, and shellfish for 19 percent quantity and 31 percent value. Further detail can be seen in Chart 3.2.

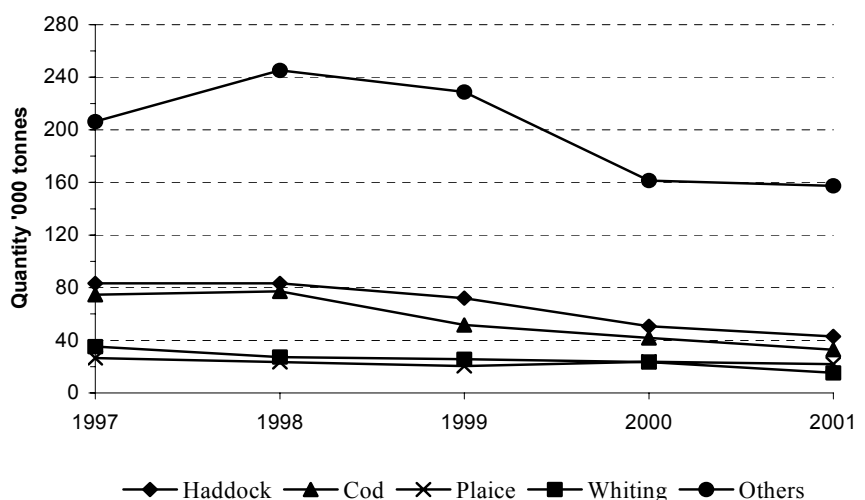
Chart 3.2 Landings by UK Vessels into the UK and Abroad



3.2.1 Demersal Fish

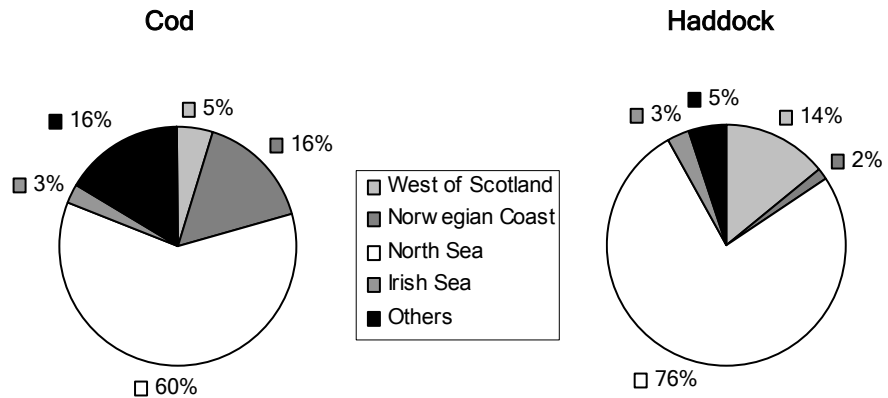
Haddock, cod, whiting and plaice accounted for 48 percent of the demersal species landed by UK vessels into the UK. As can be seen from Chart 3.3, landings of haddock and cod have generally decreased since 1997. Landings of whiting have also decrease markedly, as have total demersal species over the five year period. A more detailed species breakdown of demersal landings in the UK by both UK and foreign vessels and of landings abroad by the UK fleet can be found in Table 3.3.

Chart 3.3 Landings of Demersal Species by UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad



Of the 33 thousand tonnes of cod landed by the UK fleet into the UK and abroad in 2001, the largest proportion of 60 percent (19.7 thousand tonnes) were caught in the North Sea (Area IV), 16 percent (5.2 thousand tonnes) were caught off the Norwegian Coast (Area IIa), and 5 percent (1.7 thousand tonnes) were caught in the West of Scotland area (Area VIa). Catches in other areas accounted for 16 percent (5.4 thousand tonnes) of landings (see Chart 3.4).

Chart 3.4 Percentage of Cod and Haddock Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001

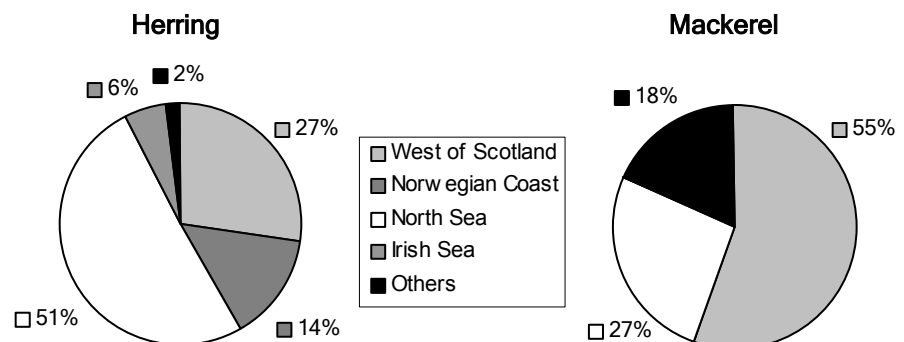


Of the 43 thousand tonnes of haddock landed by UK fleet in 2001, the largest proportion of 76 percent (33 thousand tonnes), were caught in the North Sea and 14 percent (6 thousand tonnes) were caught in the West of Scotland area (see Chart 3.4).

3.2.2 Pelagic Fish

Herring and mackerel are the two main pelagic species landed by UK vessels into the UK and abroad, accounting for 87 percent of the total pelagic landings. Landings of herring by the UK fleet have decreased since 1997. Landings of mackerel have increased since 1999 and are at a five year high of almost 200 thousand tonnes. The same two species are also the most important in terms of value. Annual landings of mackerel were valued at about £82 million and herring at £23 million. Values for both have risen markedly following a peak in 1998. A more detailed species breakdown of pelagic landings in the UK by both UK and foreign vessels and of landings abroad by the UK fleet can be found in Table 3.3.

Chart 3.5 Percentage of Herring and Mackerel Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001



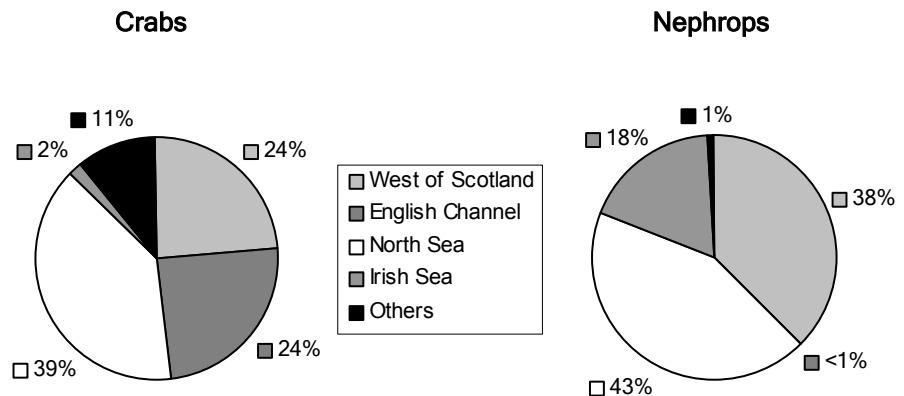
Of the 81 thousand tonnes of herring landed by the UK fleet in 2001, the largest proportion of 51 percent (41 thousand tonnes) were caught in the North Sea (Area IV), 27 percent (22 thousand tonnes) were caught in the West of Scotland (Area VIa), and 14 percent (12 thousand tonnes) were caught in the Norwegian Coast (Area IIa) (see Chart 3.5).

Of the 199 thousand tonnes of mackerel landed by UK fleet in 2001 into the UK and abroad, the largest proportion of 55 percent (109 thousand tonnes) were caught in the West of Scotland area (Area VIa) and 27 percent (53 thousand tonnes) in the North Sea (see Chart 3.5).

3.2.3 Shellfish

The two species of shellfish which account for the majority of shellfish landings by the UK fleet are crabs (19 percent) and nephrops (20 percent). Landings of crabs and nephrops have remained relatively stable over the past five years, and are important in terms of value accounting for some 56% of total shellfish value. Scallops were an important species in terms of value, accounting for 17 percent of the total shellfish value in 2001. A more detailed species breakdown of shellfish landings in the UK by both UK and foreign vessels and of landings abroad by the UK fleet can be found in Table 3.3.

Chart 3.6 Percentage of Crabs and Nephrops Landed by the UK Fleet by Sea Area of Capture 2001



Of the 27 thousand tonnes of crab landed by the UK fleet into the UK and abroad in 2001, the largest proportion of 39 percent (11 thousand tonnes) were caught in the North Sea (Area IV), 24 percent (6.4 thousand tonnes) were caught in the English Channel (Area VII d,e) and a further 24 percent (6.5 thousand tonnes) were caught in the West of Scotland (Area VIa) (see Chart 3.6).

Of the 29 thousand tonnes of nephrops landed by UK fleet in 2001, 43 percent (12.4 thousand tonnes) were caught in the North Sea (Area IV), 38 percent (11 thousand tonnes) in the West of Scotland area and 18 percent (5.2 thousand tonnes) were caught in Irish Sea (Area VIIa) (see Chart 3.6).

Fishing areas

A. Statistical Area (part) of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (I.C.E.S.)

I. Barents Sea and Murman Coast

II. Northward of the Norwegian Coast

IIa. Norwegian Coast

IIb. Bear Island and Spitzbergen

III. Skagerrak, Kattegat, The Sound, Belts and Baltic

IIIa. Skagerrak and Kattegat

IV. North Sea

IVa. Northern North Sea

IVb. Central North Sea

IVc. Southern North Sea

V. Iceland and Faroes

VI. West of Scotland and Rockall

VIa. West of Scotland

VIb. Rockall

VII. West of Ireland and Channels

VIIa. Irish Sea

VIIb. West of Ireland

VIIc. Porcupine Bank

VII d. English Channel, East

VII e. English Channel, West

VII f. Bristol Channel

VII g. South-East of Ireland

VII h. Little Sole Bank

VII j. Great Sole Bank

VII k. West of Great Sole Bank

VIII. Biscay

XIV. East Coast of Greenland

B. Statistical Area of the North West Atlantic Fisheries Organisation (NAFO)

1. West Coast of Greenland

2. Labrador

3. Grand Banks, Newfoundland

4. Gulf of St. Lawrence

5. Gulf of Maine and Georges Bank

Chart 3.7 ICES Fishing Areas around the UK Coastline

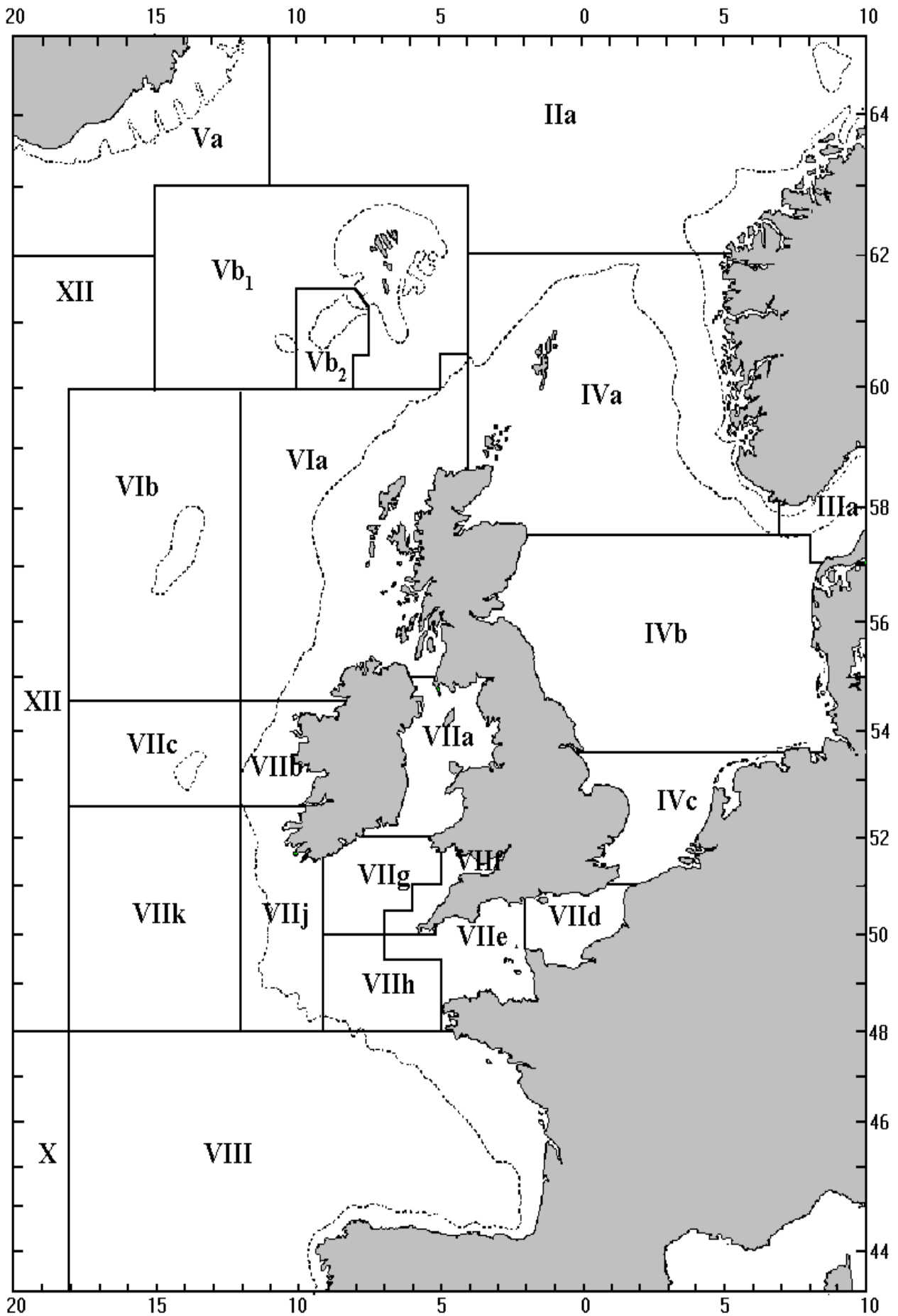


TABLE 3.1a Fish Landings by the UK Fleet into the UK and Abroad by Department of Administration

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(i) United Kingdom										
Demersal	426.1	456.7	398.6	301.0	270.3	368.5	372.2	342.8	302.3	281.1
Pelagic	323.2	334.4	313.8	311.8	323.7	88.4	113.8	64.4	78.5	114.2
Shellfish	132.6	132.7	123.9	135.4	143.8	165.0	175.4	180.4	169.5	179.1
Total Fish	881.9	923.8	836.2	748.1	737.8	621.9	661.5	587.6	550.3	574.4
(ii) England and Wales										
Demersal	120.7	106.5	89.6	82.7	79.9	158.5	142.8	130.7	117.0	116.4
Pelagic	51.9	42.0	41.4	37.1	54.8	15.0	13.2	11.0	10.0	15.6
Shellfish	70.5	69.7	65.0	72.0	78.8	61.8	75.5	70.9	69.3	69.5
Total Fish	243.1	218.2	196.0	191.8	213.6	235.2	231.6	212.5	196.4	201.5
(iii) Scotland										
Demersal	293.0	332.6	291.8	208.7	180.4	196.9	216.5	199.9	176.2	153.7
Pelagic	258.3	273.3	255.6	260.7	254.3	71.5	96.8	50.5	66.0	93.9
Shellfish	53.0	53.5	48.9	52.1	53.6	89.4	86.2	94.1	87.7	95.0
Total Fish	604.3	659.3	596.3	521.5	488.2	357.9	399.6	344.4	329.9	342.6
(iv) Northern Ireland										
Demersal	11.5	16.6	16.5	8.8	9.4	11.1	10.8	10.7	7.5	9.3
Pelagic	12.9	19.1	16.8	14.0	14.5	1.9	3.8	3.0	2.5	4.7
Shellfish	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.6	8.1	12.0	10.9	11.8	9.3	11.6
Total Fish	32.3	43.4	40.6	30.4	32.0	25.0	25.5	25.5	19.3	25.6
(v) Islands ^(a)										
Demersal	0.9	1.0	0.7	0.7	0.7	1.9	2.1	1.5	1.5	1.6
Pelagic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shellfish	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.7	3.3	1.8	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.1
Total Fish	2.1	2.9	3.3	4.5	4.0	3.7	4.9	5.1	4.7	4.7

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landings of Jersey, Guernsey and Isle of Man registered vessels into mainland UK and abroad.

TABLE 3.1b Percent of UK Landings by Department of Administration

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(i) England and Wales										
Demersal	28%	23%	22%	27%	30%	43%	38%	38%	39%	41%
Pelagic	16%	13%	13%	12%	17%	17%	12%	17%	13%	14%
Shellfish	53%	53%	53%	53%	55%	37%	43%	39%	41%	39%
Total Fish	28%	24%	23%	26%	29%	38%	35%	36%	36%	35%
(ii) Scotland										
Demersal	69%	73%	73%	69%	67%	53%	58%	58%	58%	55%
Pelagic	80%	82%	81%	84%	79%	81%	85%	78%	84%	82%
Shellfish	40%	40%	39%	38%	37%	54%	49%	52%	52%	53%
Total Fish	69%	71%	71%	70%	66%	58%	60%	59%	60%	60%
(iii) Northern Ireland										
Demersal	3%	4%	4%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	2%	3%
Pelagic	4%	6%	5%	4%	4%	2%	3%	5%	3%	4%
Shellfish	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%	7%	6%	7%	5%	6%
Total Fish	4%	5%	5%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%	4%

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.2 Fish Landings into the United Kingdom by the UK Fleet and Foreign Vessels ^(a)

	1948	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Demersal													
Quantity ('000 tonnes)	923.5	758.8	778.6	484.2	463.5	336.7	373.2	394.4	369.8	363.0	327.7	280.5	249.6
Value (£ million)	46.4	52.0	67.5	194.4	254.2	327.7	336.9	363.2	326.1	344.3	334.9	305.8	277.2
Pelagic													
Quantity ('000 tonnes)	287.6	127.8	204.0	319.2	299.9	267.8	292.2	184.4	148.3	124.9	115.0	118.0	143.5
Value (£ million)	6.0	3.0	5.8	30.1	32.8	32.1	38.0	31.5	31.1	35.7	19.9	22.3	42.5
Shellfish													
Quantity ('000 tonnes)	28.7	28.1	56.4	70.2	76.3	97.5	125.7	132.3	126.3	126.1	117.3	127.7	136.9
Value (£ million)	1.4	2.1	6.7	34.5	66.3	105.1	146.4	149.0	153.4	163.2	167.1	154.5	168.4
Total													
Quantity ('000 tonnes)	1,239.8	914.7	1,039.1	873.6	839.6	702.0	791.2	711.1	644.3	613.9	560.0	526.3	530.0
Value (£ million)	53.8	57.0	80.0	259.0	353.3	464.7	521.4	543.7	510.6	543.2	521.9	482.5	488.1

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1) UK vessels										
(i) United Kingdom										
Brill	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	2.2	1.7	1.4	1.8	2.0
Catfish	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9
Cod	71.0	72.7	46.8	37.0	28.1	67.6	79.5	62.6	50.6	37.4
Dogfish	8.6	7.4	6.9	7.3	7.0	5.6	5.5	5.3	5.9	6.3
Haddock	82.6	82.8	71.3	50.3	42.3	44.8	57.1	59.3	51.2	36.3
Hake	2.7	2.5	3.9	3.5	2.2	6.4	5.1	7.8	6.9	5.3
Lemon Soles	5.2	4.7	4.5	4.0	3.6	11.8	10.6	10.4	9.9	9.9
Ling	9.4	10.0	8.8	7.6	6.9	6.6	8.3	8.5	7.6	7.4
Megrims	6.0	5.3	5.0	5.0	4.3	9.5	8.6	9.3	8.9	7.0
Monks or Anglers	25.6	18.5	15.5	14.7	15.1	45.9	38.5	35.6	33.6	33.8
Plaice	12.9	11.5	9.5	8.6	7.7	15.5	13.2	12.5	9.9	9.0
Pollack (Lythe)	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7	3.2	3.3
Saithe	12.3	10.1	10.4	10.2	9.7	4.9	5.0	4.9	4.1	4.3
Sand Eels	14.5	11.6	6.8	9.7	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	..
Skates and Rays	7.2	6.8	5.6	5.5	5.5	6.2	6.4	5.4	5.7	5.7
Soles	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	14.8	14.0	13.8	11.3	13.2
Turbot	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	4.3	3.6	2.9	2.9	3.3
Whiting	34.5	26.7	25.4	23.3	15.1	15.9	13.4	14.0	14.3	9.9
Whiting, Blue	12.4	27.8	38.4	17.7	20.0	0.7	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.9
Witches	2.3	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.7
Other Demersal ^(b)	13.2	12.7	15.7	14.6	17.7	16.0	15.6	18.6	16.0	19.8
Total Demersal	327.9	319.3	282.6	227.3	195.5	285.4	293.9	280.0	248.4	218.4
Herring	57.4	39.5	45.3	39.5	43.8	6.4	4.9	5.1	4.1	10.4
Horse Mackerel	5.5	5.1	2.1	2.7	3.5	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.6
Mackerel	63.2	54.4	41.3	54.6	63.9	19.8	21.8	9.5	13.8	23.9
Pilchards	4.7	4.7	3.5	2.9	6.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.7
Sprats	8.3	5.0	14.3	8.3	5.1	1.4	1.1	2.1	1.0	0.6
Tuna	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..
Other Pelagic	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.3	3.6	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.8
Total Pelagic	139.3	108.9	107.2	110.3	126.7	29.3	29.4	17.8	20.4	37.9
Cockles	19.5	12.1	14.2	20.3	19.0	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.0	3.8
Crabs	22.5	27.2	23.0	25.7	25.0	24.3	32.3	27.0	28.0	27.8
Lobsters	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.1	13.1	14.5	14.9	12.5	11.4
Mussels	9.6	12.7	8.4	7.5	14.9	3.1	3.5	2.1	1.4	4.8
Nephrops	31.1	28.6	31.1	28.3	28.4	63.5	56.8	74.3	60.8	68.4
Periwinkles	2.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.8
Queens	5.6	8.1	5.9	5.3	8.7	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.3	3.7
Scallops	18.5	20.1	19.1	19.7	19.5	27.6	30.2	29.1	30.7	29.9
Shrimps	1.0	2.2	2.0	1.6	2.6	1.0	2.6	2.9	2.1	3.6
Squids	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.4	1.4	4.0	4.4	4.2	2.7	3.9
Other Shellfish	12.2	7.6	8.0	14.8	14.9	8.2	7.6	5.4	8.7	9.2
Total Shellfish	126.1	124.2	116.7	127.0	136.2	153.0	160.7	166.3	153.2	167.3
Total All Species	593.3	552.5	506.5	464.7	458.3	467.7	484.0	464.1	422.1	423.7

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1) UK vessels										
(ii) England & Wales										
Brill	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.0
Catfish	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..
Cod	31.1	30.7	19.0	12.8	9.9	28.9	32.4	24.8	16.3	12.6
Dogfish	2.1	2.2	2.7	2.7	2.3	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0
Haddock	6.1	5.4	3.4	2.8	4.6	4.0	4.5	3.3	2.9	3.8
Hake	1.1	0.8	1.9	1.7	1.0	3.6	2.2	4.7	4.0	2.3
Lemon Soles	3.3	2.5	1.9	1.8	1.8	8.1	6.6	5.4	5.3	5.8
Ling	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.0	0.9	1.3	1.3	1.3	0.9	0.8
Megrims	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.4	4.0	3.6	4.2	4.3	2.8
Monks or Anglers	3.9	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.1	7.4	5.9	6.6	5.8	6.9
Plaice	8.6	7.2	6.6	6.3	5.4	11.4	9.2	9.5	8.3	7.4
Pollack (Lythe)	1.8	1.6	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.1	2.2
Saithe	1.8	1.4	1.9	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.5
Sand Eels	..	..	-	..	-	..	..	-	..	-
Skates and Rays	3.7	3.7	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.9	4.2	3.4	3.5	3.7
Soles	2.3	2.0	2.0	1.8	2.1	14.6	13.8	13.6	11.2	13.1
Turbot	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	3.4	2.6	2.2	2.3	2.5
Whiting	4.6	4.9	3.9	3.2	2.4	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9	1.4
Whiting, Blue	..	..	-	..	-	..	..	-	..	-
Witches	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Other Demersal ^(b)	5.1	4.7	5.2	6.0	5.9	8.5	7.4	8.7	8.0	8.1
Total Demersal	80.5	74.3	60.0	51.3	47.6	107.6	101.7	96.0	81.5	78.2
Herring	0.8	1.2	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Horse Mackerel	2.4	2.3	0.9	1.1	1.9	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.4
Mackerel	24.2	10.9	7.5	7.9	7.8	5.2	3.2	2.5	2.7	2.5
Pilchards	4.7	4.6	3.5	2.9	6.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.7
Sprats	3.0	2.2	5.2	3.7	3.4	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.4
Tuna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..
Other Pelagic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Pelagic	35.1	21.3	17.6	16.0	20.2	7.5	5.5	4.4	4.2	5.2
Cockles	19.4	12.0	14.0	20.2	18.9	3.6	4.1	2.4	2.9	3.8
Crabs	11.8	16.1	13.1	12.7	13.5	12.9	20.4	15.7	13.6	14.7
Lobsters	0.8	0.9	1.3	0.8	0.8	7.2	8.1	9.2	7.7	7.8
Mussels	8.9	12.2	8.1	5.3	13.2	3.0	3.4	2.1	1.1	4.5
Nephrops	2.9	2.5	3.0	2.7	3.3	4.7	4.4	6.3	4.8	6.8
Periwinkles	0.2	-	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Queens	0.3	1.1	0.8	1.2	2.9	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.5	1.2
Scallops	8.4	9.7	10.2	10.4	9.1	11.4	13.9	14.2	16.1	11.9
Shrimps	0.6	0.8	1.5	1.2	2.1	0.6	1.2	2.5	1.7	3.2
Squids	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	2.3	1.9	2.7	1.6	2.4
Other Shellfish	10.0	6.7	6.5	12.3	13.1	6.4	6.7	4.7	7.5	8.2
Total Shellfish	64.0	62.6	59.5	67.5	77.7	52.2	64.7	60.2	57.5	64.6
Total All Species	179.6	158.2	137.2	134.8	145.5	167.3	172.0	160.6	143.3	148.0

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1) UK vessels										
(iii) Scotland										
Brill	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Catfish	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	0.8
Cod	37.6	39.8	26.1	23.3	17.4	36.1	44.2	35.3	32.9	23.6
Dogfish	5.8	4.3	3.1	3.8	3.5	3.6	3.2	2.3	3.1	3.2
Haddock	75.6	76.3	66.4	46.3	36.5	40.1	51.9	54.4	46.9	31.2
Hake	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.5	1.7	2.0	2.3
Lemon Soles	1.9	2.1	2.6	2.2	1.8	3.7	4.0	4.9	4.6	4.1
Ling	7.5	8.2	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.2	6.9	7.2	6.6	6.5
Megrims	4.2	3.6	3.2	3.2	2.9	5.4	4.9	5.1	4.6	4.2
Monks or Anglers	21.4	15.4	12.1	11.9	11.8	38.1	32.2	28.4	27.5	26.5
Plaice	4.1	4.2	2.8	2.1	2.1	3.9	3.9	3.0	1.5	1.5
Pollack (Lythe)	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.9
Saithe	10.0	8.4	8.2	8.6	8.3	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.4	3.6
Sand Eels	14.5	11.6	6.8	9.7	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	..
Skates and Rays	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.8	2.0	1.8
Soles	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..
Turbot	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6
Whiting	26.8	20.1	20.3	19.5	12.3	12.7	10.4	11.3	12.1	8.3
Whiting, Blue	12.4	27.8	38.4	17.7	20.0	0.7	2.0	1.5	0.7	0.9
Witches	1.9	1.5	1.8	2.1	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.8	2.1	2.4
Other Demersal ^(b)	7.3	7.4	9.9	8.0	10.9	6.8	7.8	9.4	7.7	11.0
Total Demersal	237.5	236.5	214.3	170.4	141.8	169.0	184.0	174.8	160.7	133.5
Herring	49.6	33.7	42.3	34.5	36.0	5.4	4.0	4.6	3.4	8.6
Horse Mackerel	1.5	2.2	0.6	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	..
Mackerel	38.1	40.2	33.3	43.5	54.9	14.5	17.8	7.0	10.4	21.1
Pilchards	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	-	-
Sprats	5.3	2.8	8.6	4.2	1.3	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.5	0.2
Tuna	-	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	-
Other Pelagic	0.1	0.1	0.6	2.3	3.6	..	..	0.2	0.4	0.8
Total Pelagic	94.7	79.0	85.5	85.5	96.4	20.8	22.6	12.9	14.9	30.7
Cockles	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..
Crabs	10.5	10.9	9.6	12.3	11.1	11.2	11.7	11.0	13.9	12.9
Lobsters	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.3	5.8	6.3	5.6	4.6	3.5
Mussels	0.7	0.5	0.2	0.9	0.9	0.1	0.1	..	0.2	0.2
Nephrops	21.6	20.0	21.8	20.6	20.3	48.2	43.2	57.5	48.0	53.1
Periwinkles	2.4	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.6	2.2	1.7	1.0	0.9	0.7
Queens	5.2	6.9	5.0	4.2	5.5	1.8	2.4	2.1	1.8	2.3
Scallops	9.7	9.7	8.5	8.8	9.8	15.9	15.5	14.3	13.9	17.2
Shrimps	0.4	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Squids	0.8	1.4	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.5	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.3
Other Shellfish	2.2	1.2	1.5	2.4	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.9
Total Shellfish	54.3	54.4	49.9	51.8	51.5	88.9	85.5	94.3	86.0	92.5
Total All Species	386.4	369.9	349.6	307.7	289.7	278.7	292.1	282.0	261.5	256.7

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(1) UK vessels										
(iv) Northern Ireland										
Brill	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
Catfish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	2.3	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.8	2.7	2.8	2.5	1.4	1.2
Dogfish	0.7	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	1.1
Haddock	0.9	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.2	0.7	0.7	1.6	1.4	1.4
Hake	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.3	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.0	0.6
Lemon Soles	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ling	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..
Megrim	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Monks or Anglers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.4
Plaice	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..
Pollack (Lythe)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Saithe	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Soles	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..
Turbot	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Whiting	3.1	1.7	1.2	0.6	0.5	1.4	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..
Other Demersal ^(b)	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.6
Total Demersal	10.0	8.5	8.3	5.6	6.1	8.8	8.2	9.3	6.2	6.6
Herring	7.0	4.7	2.7	4.6	7.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5	1.7
Horse Mackerel	1.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Mackerel	0.9	3.3	0.5	3.2	1.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.2
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	0.5	0.4	0.4	-	-	..	0.1	..
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Pelagic	9.5	8.6	4.1	8.8	10.0	1.1	1.3	0.5	1.3	2.1
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
Lobsters	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Mussels	-	-	-	1.3	0.8	-	-	-	0.2	0.1
Nephrops	6.6	6.1	6.2	5.0	4.8	10.6	9.2	10.5	7.9	8.5
Periwinkles	0.3	..	0.1	0.1	..	0.4	..	0.1	0.1	..
Queens	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	0.2	0.1	..	0.1	..	0.2
Scallops	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other Shellfish	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	..
Total Shellfish	7.8	7.2	7.3	7.7	7.0	11.8	10.5	11.8	9.7	10.2
Total All Species	27.2	24.3	19.7	22.1	23.1	21.7	20.0	21.5	17.2	18.9

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(2) Foreign Vessels										
(i) United Kingdom										
Brill	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5
Catfish	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..
Cod	6.1	4.1	4.0	2.1	3.3	4.8	5.1	5.3	2.9	4.4
Dogfish	0.6	0.9	1.2	2.5	3.1	0.4	0.7	1.0	2.0	2.7
Haddock	3.5	2.4	2.2	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	1.9	2.5
Hake	0.8	1.2	1.3	2.5	1.2	2.3	4.7	5.6	10.0	5.3
Lemon Soles	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8
Ling	1.6	2.5	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.8	2.2	1.4	1.2
Megrims	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6
Monks or Anglers	1.2	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.6	4.5	3.0	2.3	2.4
Plaice	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	0.8	1.1
Pollack (Lythe)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Saithe	2.6	2.2	3.5	3.8	3.9	1.3	1.6	2.6	3.4	3.4
Sand Eels	-	1.8	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.9	1.3
Soles	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	5.9	6.0	6.2	5.6	8.0
Turbot	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
Whiting	2.1	2.2	2.7	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.6	2.0	1.2	0.8
Whiting, Blue	9.7	9.5	9.1	16.4	17.0	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.7	0.8
Witches	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.7
Other Demersal ^(b)	9.6	10.9	13.5	16.6	15.6	13.3	15.5	18.6	21.4	21.6
Total Demersal	41.8	43.6	45.1	53.2	54.0	40.7	50.4	54.9	57.4	58.8
Herring	3.9	1.1	1.9	0.3	..	0.6	0.2	0.3	..	..
Horse Mackerel	0.4	4.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.1	1.1	0.1	0.2	..
Mackerel	2.9	9.3	4.7	6.7	12.7	1.0	4.0	1.2	1.7	3.9
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Sprats	-	..	0.8	-	-	-	..	0.1	-	-
Tuna	-	..	..	..	-	-	0.9	0.4	-	-
Other Pelagic	1.8	1.4	0.1	0.1	3.3	0.1	0.1	..	..	0.6
Total Pelagic	9.0	16.0	7.8	7.7	16.9	1.8	6.3	2.1	1.9	4.5
Cockles	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Crabs	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
Lobsters	-	..	-	..	..	-	..	-	..	..
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	..	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	1.1	0.3	0.5	0.2
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..
Queens	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Scallops	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.9	0.4	0.6	0.7
Shrimps	..	0.2	..	0.1	-	..	0.2	..	0.1	-
Squids	..	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
Other Shellfish	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
Total Shellfish	0.3	1.9	0.5	0.7	0.7	0.4	2.5	0.8	1.2	1.1
Total All Species	51.1	61.5	53.5	61.6	71.7	42.9	59.2	57.8	60.5	64.4

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(3) Total: UK and Foreign Vessels										
(i) United Kingdom										
Brill	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	2.4	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.5
Catfish	1.0	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	0.9
Cod	77.1	76.9	50.7	39.1	31.4	72.4	84.5	67.9	53.6	41.8
Dogfish	9.1	8.3	8.1	9.8	10.0	6.0	6.2	6.3	7.8	8.9
Haddock	86.2	85.2	73.5	51.8	44.4	47.0	59.6	61.9	53.0	38.8
Hake	3.5	3.7	5.2	5.9	3.4	8.6	9.8	13.5	16.9	10.6
Lemon Soles	5.4	4.8	4.8	4.3	3.9	12.2	11.0	11.0	10.7	10.7
Ling	11.0	12.5	10.7	8.9	8.0	7.7	11.1	10.7	9.0	8.5
Megrims	6.4	5.6	5.4	5.3	4.5	10.4	9.4	10.1	9.6	7.6
Monks or Anglers	26.9	20.3	16.8	15.8	16.4	48.5	43.0	38.6	35.9	36.2
Plaice	14.4	12.9	10.6	9.3	8.5	17.3	14.9	14.0	10.6	10.1
Pollack (Lythe)	3.0	2.7	2.4	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	2.9	3.4	3.5
Saithe	14.9	12.3	13.9	14.0	13.5	6.2	6.5	7.5	7.4	7.7
Sand Eels	14.5	13.4	6.8	9.7	1.3	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.4	..
Skates and Rays	7.6	7.2	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.6	6.9	6.2	6.6	7.0
Soles	3.4	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.4	20.7	20.0	20.0	16.9	21.2
Turbot	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	4.6	4.0	3.4	3.4	3.9
Whiting	36.6	28.9	28.1	24.9	16.2	17.4	15.0	16.0	15.5	10.7
Whiting, Blue	22.1	37.2	47.5	34.1	37.0	1.2	2.6	1.9	1.4	1.8
Witches	2.6	2.2	2.5	2.6	3.2	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.6	3.4
Other Demersal ^(b)	22.8	23.6	29.3	31.2	33.3	29.3	31.1	37.2	37.5	41.4
Total Demersal	369.8	363.0	327.7	280.5	249.6	326.1	344.3	334.9	305.8	277.2
Herring	61.3	40.6	47.2	39.8	43.8	7.0	5.1	5.4	4.1	10.4
Horse Mackerel	5.9	9.4	2.5	3.3	4.2	1.0	1.9	0.4	0.6	0.6
Mackerel	66.1	63.7	46.0	61.3	76.7	20.8	25.8	10.7	15.5	27.8
Pilchards	4.7	4.7	3.5	2.9	6.8	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.7
Sprats	8.3	5.0	15.1	8.3	5.1	1.4	1.1	2.1	1.0	0.6
Tuna	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	1.0	0.5	..	..
Other Pelagic	1.9	1.6	0.6	2.4	6.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	1.3
Total Pelagic	148.3	124.9	115.0	118.0	143.5	31.1	35.7	19.9	22.3	42.5
Cockles	19.5	12.1	14.2	20.3	19.0	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.0	3.8
Crabs	22.5	27.3	23.0	25.7	25.0	24.3	32.4	27.0	28.1	27.9
Lobsters	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.1	13.1	14.5	14.9	12.5	11.4
Mussels	9.6	12.7	8.4	7.5	14.9	3.1	3.5	2.1	1.4	4.8
Nephrops	31.1	29.5	31.2	28.5	28.5	63.5	57.9	74.6	61.3	68.6
Periwinkles	2.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.8
Queens	5.6	8.2	5.9	5.3	8.7	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.3	3.7
Scallops	18.7	20.6	19.4	20.1	20.0	27.9	31.0	29.6	31.3	30.6
Shrimps	1.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.6	1.0	2.8	3.0	2.1	3.6
Squids	1.6	2.2	2.1	1.4	1.4	4.1	4.5	4.2	2.7	3.9
Other Shellfish	12.3	7.7	8.0	14.8	14.9	8.2	7.7	5.4	8.7	9.2
Total Shellfish	126.3	126.1	117.3	127.7	136.9	153.4	163.2	167.1	154.5	168.4
Total All Species	644.3	613.9	560.0	526.3	530.0	510.6	543.2	521.9	482.5	488.1

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(4) UK Vessels										
(i) Abroad										
Brill	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5
Catfish	..	0.1	0.2	0.1	..	..	0.3	0.2	0.1	..
Cod	3.6	4.5	4.9	4.8	4.8	3.7	4.4	5.8	5.9	6.2
Dogfish	0.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	4.2	0.6	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.3
Haddock	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.5
Hake	3.0	2.6	1.6	1.1	0.6	9.5	8.9	5.6	2.9	1.3
Lemon Soles	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.1
Ling	3.6	3.6	2.5	1.7	1.2	4.2	4.7	2.8	2.2	1.8
Megrims	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.4	3.1	2.8	1.3	1.1	0.9
Monks or Anglers	4.2	3.2	1.5	1.9	3.7	10.2	7.3	3.8	4.1	9.3
Plaice	13.7	12.0	10.8	15.1	14.3	16.9	14.1	15.1	14.8	16.0
Pollack (Lythe)	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.3
Saithe	2.3	2.1	2.1	0.8	0.9	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.5
Sand Eels	24.7	17.5	7.3	6.9	-	1.6	1.2	0.3	0.3	-
Skates and Rays	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.9	0.8	1.4	1.3
Soles	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.6	2.5	3.0	4.4	3.7	4.1
Turbot	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.2	2.6
Whiting	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	..
Whiting, Blue	21.3	71.2	68.1	27.4	31.9	1.4	5.5	2.7	1.5	2.0
Witches	1.5	2.0	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.9	3.3	2.7	3.2	3.5
Other Demersal ^(b)	13.2	10.7	9.2	6.2	7.6	18.6	13.8	10.2	7.0	8.2
Total Demersal	98.1	137.4	116.0	73.7	74.8	83.1	78.3	62.8	53.9	62.7
Herring	46.0	65.1	59.4	43.3	37.6	6.7	10.4	9.4	6.8	12.1
Horse Mackerel	46.4	27.7	18.9	14.4	16.1	9.0	6.9	4.2	3.6	4.3
Mackerel	86.3	125.3	125.3	139.2	135.0	41.9	65.9	32.4	46.9	57.7
Pilchards	2.7	2.2	1.3	1.5	3.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8
Sprats	..	2.1	0.9	-	-	..	0.1	..	-	-
Tuna	..	0.1	0.3	-	..	..	0.2	0.3	-	..
Other Pelagic	2.6	3.0	0.4	3.0	4.7	0.9	0.7	0.1	0.5	1.3
Total Pelagic	183.9	225.5	206.6	201.4	197.0	59.1	84.4	46.6	58.1	76.2
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	1.8	2.7	2.3	1.5	2.1	2.6	4.0	3.0	5.0	2.9
Lobsters	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.5
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-
Scallops	0.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Shrimps	..	0.6	1.4	0.5	0.8	..	0.6	4.1	0.5	0.7
Squids	3.8	4.5	3.2	6.0	4.5	7.6	8.5	6.1	9.9	7.4
Other Shellfish	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
Total Shellfish	6.5	8.4	7.1	8.4	7.7	12.1	14.7	14.1	16.3	11.8
Total All Species	288.6	371.3	329.7	283.5	279.5	154.2	177.5	123.4	128.2	150.7

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

TABLE 3.3 Fish Landings in the United Kingdom and Abroad (continued) ^(a)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(5) Total: UK Vessels										
(i) United Kingdom and Abroad										
Brill	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	2.8	2.1	2.0	2.3	2.5
Catfish	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.0
Cod	74.6	77.2	51.7	41.8	32.8	71.4	83.9	68.4	56.5	43.5
Dogfish	9.3	9.8	9.1	9.8	11.1	6.2	6.9	6.4	7.3	8.6
Haddock	83.4	83.4	72.0	50.7	42.9	45.4	57.7	59.9	51.6	36.8
Hake	5.7	5.2	5.5	4.5	2.8	15.9	14.0	13.4	9.8	6.6
Lemon Soles	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.4	4.0	13.0	11.8	11.4	10.8	11.0
Ling	13.0	13.6	11.4	9.2	8.1	10.8	13.0	11.3	9.7	9.2
Megrims	7.5	6.5	5.6	5.5	4.7	12.6	11.4	10.7	10.1	7.9
Monks or Anglers	29.8	21.7	17.0	16.6	18.8	56.1	45.9	39.4	37.7	43.1
Plaice	26.6	23.5	20.4	23.7	21.9	32.4	27.3	27.6	24.6	25.0
Pollack (Lythe)	3.8	3.2	2.4	2.7	2.8	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.5	3.6
Saithe	14.6	12.3	12.4	10.9	10.6	6.2	6.3	6.0	4.5	4.8
Sand Eels	39.3	29.1	14.1	16.5	1.3	2.4	2.0	0.6	0.7	..
Skates and Rays	8.1	7.6	6.3	6.5	6.4	7.4	7.3	6.2	7.0	7.0
Soles	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.5	2.7	17.3	17.0	18.2	15.0	17.4
Turbot	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	1.0	6.5	5.7	5.7	5.0	5.9
Whiting	35.2	27.2	25.6	23.5	15.3	16.3	13.7	14.1	14.4	10.0
Whiting, Blue	33.7	99.0	106.5	45.1	51.9	2.1	7.5	4.2	2.3	2.9
Witches	3.8	3.9	3.7	4.1	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.2
Other Demersal ^(b)	26.4	23.5	24.8	20.7	25.3	34.6	29.4	28.1	22.6	28.0
Total Demersal	426.1	456.7	398.6	301.0	270.3	368.5	372.2	342.8	302.3	281.1
Herring	103.4	104.6	104.8	82.8	81.4	13.1	15.3	14.4	10.8	22.5
Horse Mackerel	51.9	32.8	21.0	17.1	19.6	9.9	7.7	4.5	4.1	4.9
Mackerel	149.5	179.7	166.7	193.8	199.0	61.7	87.6	42.0	60.8	81.6
Pilchards	7.4	6.9	4.8	4.4	10.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.9	2.5
Sprats	8.3	7.0	15.2	8.3	5.1	1.4	1.2	2.1	1.0	0.6
Tuna	..	0.1	0.3	..	..	..	0.2	0.4	..	..
Other Pelagic	2.7	3.2	1.0	5.3	8.3	0.9	0.8	0.3	0.9	2.1
Total Pelagic	323.2	334.4	313.8	311.8	323.7	88.4	113.8	64.4	78.5	114.2
Cockles	19.5	12.1	14.2	20.3	19.0	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.0	3.8
Crabs	24.2	29.9	25.3	27.2	27.0	26.9	36.3	30.0	33.0	30.7
Lobsters	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.3	1.1	13.2	14.6	15.0	12.6	11.6
Mussels	9.6	12.7	8.4	7.5	14.9	3.1	3.5	2.1	1.4	4.8
Nephrops	31.7	29.2	31.3	28.5	28.5	65.0	58.1	75.0	61.5	69.0
Periwinkles	2.9	2.0	1.2	1.1	0.8	2.7	1.9	1.2	1.1	0.8
Queens	5.6	8.1	5.9	5.3	8.7	2.0	2.9	2.6	2.3	3.7
Scallops	18.7	20.1	19.1	19.7	19.5	27.6	30.2	29.2	30.8	29.9
Shrimps	1.0	2.8	3.3	2.1	3.4	1.0	3.2	7.0	2.5	4.2
Squids	5.4	6.6	5.3	7.5	5.9	11.6	12.9	10.3	12.6	11.3
Other Shellfish	12.3	7.7	8.1	14.9	15.0	8.4	7.7	5.5	8.7	9.3
Total Shellfish	132.6	132.7	123.9	135.4	143.8	165.0	175.4	180.4	169.5	179.1
Total All Species	881.9	923.8	836.2	748.1	737.8	621.9	661.5	587.6	550.3	574.4

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Landing data include transshipments.

(b) Includes fish roes and livers.

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	NORTH SHIELDS		AMBLE		BLYTH		HARTLEPOOL	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Brill	3	9	1	2	1	2	3	11
Catfish	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..
Cod	304	371	175	168	175	166	145	171
Conger Eels	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	..
Dabs	..	..	3	1	1	1	2	2
Dogfish	2	2	4	3	19	21	..	..
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Gurnards	9	2	12	5	3	1	10	3
Haddock	917	485	285	176	392	266	173	131
Hake	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
Halibut	2	13	1	6	1	4	1	5
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	85	172	68	108	41	72	46	87
Ling	8	7	3	2	3	3	4	3
Megrim	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
Monks or Anglers	82	166	25	42	20	36	15	31
Plaice	72	54	42	20	27	16	56	54
Pollack (Lythe)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Redfish	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Saithe	2	1	..	..	1	..	1	..
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	7	3	4	1	1	..	3	2
Soles	4	14	1	4	..	2	6	34
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
Turbot	18	93	4	17	3	16	11	82
Whiting	384	163	186	75	150	66	87	26
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	30	29	5	3	6	6	1	..
Other Demersal ^(a)	17	38	21	71	23	87	20	29
Fish Roes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Demersal	1,948	1,624	841	704	870	766	584	673
Herring	..	..	-	-	..	..	-	-
Horse Mackerel	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Pelagic	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	8	2	103	82	13	10	2	2
Cuttlefish	-	-	..	..	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	..	1	19	179	1	14	1	6
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	1,301	2,396	349	748	492	988	223	491
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	..	..	-	-	-	-	138	5
Scallops	..	..	-	-	-	-	762	230
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	6	9	3	3	7	10	2	3
Whelks	-	-	..	..	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	..	..	1	1	1	..	-	-
Total Shellfish	1,314	2,408	476	1,012	514	1,022	1,127	738
Total All Species	3,262	4,033	1,318	1,716	1,384	1,787	1,711	1,411

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	HULL		WHITBY		SCARBOROUGH		BRIDLINGTON	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	..	2	1	3	..	..
Brill	..	..	4	12	7	20	..	1
Catfish	53	31	4	4	1	1	14	15
Cod	4,348	4,564	818	1,160	566	770	173	249
Conger Eels	..	..	..	..	-	-	..	..
Dabs	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
Dogfish	9	5	3	3	..	..	1	1
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	1	..	35	8	5	1	..	-
Haddock	490	479	626	454	584	369	84	68
Hake	1	1	1	1	..	1	1	1
Halibut	9	29	2	14	1	6	1	2
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	1	2	132	279	98	190	5	8
Ling	9	10	24	20	8	6	27	24
Megrim	1	..	-	-	-	-	..	..
Monks or Anglers	6	15	39	74	21	37	15	32
Plaice	1	1	75	56	41	32	2	2
Pollack (Lythe)	8	7	4	4	1	1	53	48
Redfish	389	202	..	..	-	-	2	3
Saithe	451	215	16	6	1	..	79	36
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	3	2	9	6	21	12	2	2
Soles	-	-	10	54	15	72	..	1
Torsk (Tusk)	4	3	..	..	-	-	4	2
Turbot	..	..	13	73	4	21	1	3
Whiting	3	3	244	117	126	53	13	4
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	1	..	6	3	2	1	1	..
Other Demersal ^(a)	1,030	1,095	43	64	9	16	1	1
Fish Roes	14	22	2	4	2	6	1	2
Total Demersal	6,834	6,685	2,110	2,419	1,514	1,618	482	504
Herring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel	-	-	..	..	-	-	..	..
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Pelagic	-	-	..	..	-	-	..	..
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	-	-	251	198	107	95	1,804	1,656
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	-	-	59	620	42	408	100	983
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	-	-	105	254	29	58	-	-
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	1	..	13	5	8	3
Scallops	-	-	..	..	1	2	12	22
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	1	1	8	15	7	11	1	3
Whelks	-	-	1	..	8	3	3,380	1,357
Other Shellfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..
Total Shellfish	1	1	425	1,089	207	582	5,306	4,024
Total All Species	6,835	6,686	2,535	3,508	1,721	2,200	5,788	4,528

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	GRIMSBY		LOWESTOFT		POOLE		SHOREHAM	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	..	2	3	15	10	54	29	156
Brill	5	16	11	41	3	11	28	120
Catfish	21	13	2	2	-	-	-	-
Cod	1,116	1,403	410	725	2	4	33	60
Conger Eels	..	..	..	..	2	1	2	3
Dabs	34	30	23	14	..	..	7	3
Dogfish	113	118	64	93	..	..	27	5
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	15	5	..	..	1	..
Gurnards	2	..	4	2	1	..	30	11
Haddock	451	443	7	6	-	-	..	..
Hake	2	2	2	3	-	-	..	..
Halibut	2	7	1	5	-	-	..	..
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	123	278	109	295	..	..	137	501
Ling	24	22	3	2	-	-	..	..
Megrims	1	..	-	-	-	-	..	..
Monks or Anglers	36	69	162	233	..	..	3	4
Plaice	536	710	2,290	2,748	10	16	285	380
Pollack (Lythe)	11	12	2	3	..	..	5	3
Redfish	81	68	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saithe	465	220	..	..	-	-	-	-
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	25	30	130	200	18	17	41	34
Soles	4	22	56	280	33	197	157	818
Torsk (Tusk)	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbot	10	51	53	253	1	3	11	77
Whiting	20	15	6	3	..	..	19	9
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	9	4	42	33	-	-	-	-
Other Demersal ^(a)	142	78	15	11	34	31	201	275
Fish Roes	5	11	2	6	..	..	..	..
Total Demersal	3,241	3,631	3,412	4,978	115	337	1,020	2,460
Herring	-	-	3	4	-	-	..	..
Horse Mackerel	-	-	..	..	-	-	18	4
Mackerel	-	-	..	..	1	..	5	5
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Sprats	-	-	1,563	103	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Total Pelagic	-	-	1,566	107	1	..	23	9
Cockles	-	-	-	-	106	69	..	..
Crabs	1,271	1,340	..	..	154	217	6	6
Cuttlefish	..	..	..	..	21	22	110	99
Lobsters	14	141	..	2	15	179	1	4
Mussels	-	-	-	-	235	94	-	-
Nephrops	60	123	-	-	-	-	-	-
Oysters	-	-	-	-	16	16	..	..
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Scallops	..	..	-	-	..	..	386	706
Shrimps	512	754	38	66	-	-	-	-
Squids	2	5	..	1	..	..	26	90
Whelks	1,706	815	..	..	15	5	359	125
Other Shellfish	..	..	..	..	32	84	-	-
Total Shellfish	3,565	3,177	40	70	594	687	888	1,029
Total All Species	6,807	6,807	5,017	5,155	710	1,025	1,931	3,498

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	PORTSMOUTH		WEYMOUTH		PLYMOUTH		NEWLYN	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	36	174	3	16	109	662	21	121
Brill	7	27	1	4	16	94	81	424
Catfish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	3	6	2	4	43	76	417	736
Conger Eels	10	6	3	3	21	17	97	51
Dabs	..	..	..	..	8	4	5	1
Dogfish	21	4	1	..	99	109	112	75
Flounders or Flukes	..	..	-	-	2	..	..	..
Gurnards	1	1	..	..	15	7	133	260
Haddock	-	-	..	-	11	21	221	330
Hake	..	..	..	..	4	5	365	889
Halibut	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	1	2	..	1	92	382	242	987
Ling	..	..	2	2	76	68	370	362
Megrims	-	-	-	-	29	62	918	1,921
Monks or Anglers	..	..	..	..	135	326	1,368	3,078
Plaice	19	24	7	14	122	181	134	336
Pollack (Lythe)	2	1	8	8	131	145	526	734
Redfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..
Saithe	-	-	..	..	2	1	77	49
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	23	21	40	45	66	79	396	562
Soles	37	169	4	27	123	997	266	1,893
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbot	1	4	..	2	11	91	100	697
Whiting	1	1	..	..	50	34	139	97
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	-	-	-	-	1	1	34	43
Other Demersal ^(a)	17	17	1	3	86	179	222	632
Fish Roes	..	..	1	1	2	3	11	20
Total Demersal	179	458	75	128	1,254	3,545	6,256	14,299
Herring	..	..	-	-	154	61	..	..
Horse Mackerel	..	..	-	-	1,720	376	5	1
Mackerel	..	..	4	1	5,549	1,634	556	195
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	6,633	1,609	45	7
Sprats	2	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	..	-	-	-	2	4	-	-
Total Pelagic	3	1	4	1	14,059	3,685	605	203
Cockles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	178	193	634	1,030	481	479	1,085	1,246
Cuttlefish	42	36	1	1	143	134	119	133
Lobsters	24	247	9	122	5	58	25	298
Mussels	-	-	1,483	143	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	7
Oysters	478	591	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	139	191	171	204	1,664	2,330	1,019	1,537
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	1	2	..	1	17	51	54	299
Whelks	752	302	113	26	..	..	-	-
Other Shellfish	32	48	1	8	3	2	32	137
Total Shellfish	1,649	1,612	2,413	1,535	2,314	3,054	2,336	3,655
Total All Species	1,831	2,071	2,492	1,664	17,627	10,284	9,197	18,157

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	BRIXHAM		LOOE		FALMOUTH		PADSTOW	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	20	174	9	58	..	3	2	12
Brill	158	880	4	19	..	2	4	25
Catfish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	60	179	49	69	12	14	78	127
Conger Eels	22	18	16	13	20	10	3	2
Dabs	58	42	2	1	..	..	2	1
Dogfish	87	47	6	1	182	71	14	11
Flounders or Flukes	20	6	9	1	..	..	..	..
Gurnards	307	77	9	3	1	..	2	1
Haddock	5	7	7	9	4	4	24	30
Hake	4	12	4	7	47	112	17	31
Halibut	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	208	1,099	171	658	11	34	18	86
Ling	29	25	13	13	55	47	39	33
Megrim	3	6	1	2	44	79	8	18
Monks or Anglers	252	552	74	178	151	331	21	50
Plaice	715	1,666	45	51	3	4	27	44
Pollack (Lythe)	123	215	41	47	68	75	188	251
Redfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-
Saithe	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	166	199	19	17	15	12	45	51
Soles	633	4,446	7	44	2	9	79	657
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Turbot	65	593	12	78	2	14	6	49
Whiting	234	231	220	158	14	9	24	15
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	..	..	..	..	3	5	1	1
Other Demersal ^(a)	743	701	85	108	67	74	16	28
Fish Roes	2	2	2	2	4	6	3	4
Total Demersal	3,913	11,177	805	1,535	706	919	626	1,532
Herring	10	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Horse Mackerel	42	19	2	1	..	..	..	..
Mackerel	40	46	994	320	2	1	..	..
Pilchards	1	1	6	5	11	6	-	-
Sprats	216	43	..	..	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Other Pelagic	..	..	-	-	-	-	..	..
Total Pelagic	308	115	1,003	326	13	7	3	5
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	87	127	2	2	37	35	177	170
Cuttlefish	2,022	2,228	43	46	..	..	..	..
Lobsters	1	8	..	2	..	2	14	150
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
Oysters	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	2,168	2,638	118	206	878	1,062	2	2
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	220	1,162	68	225	7	17	3	8
Whelks	122	37	..	..	..	..	-	-
Other Shellfish	4	3	..	..	1	2	..	..
Total Shellfish	4,624	6,203	232	482	925	1,123	196	331
Total All Species	8,846	17,495	2,040	2,344	1,644	2,049	824	1,867

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4a Landings in 2001 at Major Ports in England & Wales by the UK Fleet

	MILFORD HAVEN		FLEETWOOD		OTHERS E&W		TOTAL E&W	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	13	63	1	3	193	1,025	451	2,544
Brill	5	20	7	30	45	197	395	1,965
Catfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	97	69
Cod	48	65	79	127	858	1,350	9,914	12,563
Conger Eels	29	23	6	3	86	62	319	214
Dabs	2	2	10	2	53	25	213	129
Dogfish	422	445	50	66	1,075	919	2,312	1,999
Flounders or Flukes	1	..	40	7	54	12	143	33
Gurnards	4	3	33	12	133	97	749	494
Haddock	29	23	64	95	277	370	4,650	3,766
Hake	510	1,242	3	9	12	28	974	2,346
Halibut	-	-	-	-	..	1	19	91
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Lemon Soles	14	34	1	3	161	542	1,767	5,821
Ling	32	26	5	5	127	108	861	788
Megrims	362	683	..	-	12	25	1,378	2,797
Monks or Anglers	516	1,325	6	14	158	355	3,105	6,949
Plaice	31	34	173	139	709	842	5,422	7,424
Pollack (Lythe)	24	27	16	20	487	577	1,700	2,178
Redfish	3	3	-	-	1	1	477	279
Saithe	6	4	2	1	16	10	1,123	549
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Skates and Rays	245	303	207	223	1,503	1,853	2,987	3,674
Soles	56	280	24	98	563	2,986	2,081	13,106
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	9
Turbot	10	68	2	12	39	251	377	2,547
Whiting	53	37	37	16	378	239	2,390	1,369
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
Witches	56	74	..	..	12	10	210	215
Other Demersal ^(a)	205	179	5	4	414	484	3,419	4,207
Fish Roes	1	1	1	3	16	28	69	122
Total Demersal	2,675	4,964	775	892	7,381	12,398	47,617	78,245
Herring	-	-	..	..	172	96	341	168
Horse Mackerel	..	..	-	-	79	19	1,867	420
Mackerel	..	1	..	..	663	344	7,818	2,549
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	70	37	6,766	1,665
Sprats	-	-	-	-	1,646	268	3,427	414
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	9	6	11	11
Total Pelagic	1	1	..	..	2,639	771	20,231	5,231
Cockles	-	-	-	-	18,839	3,699	18,945	3,768
Crabs	170	155	..	..	6,940	7,606	13,511	14,651
Cuttlefish	..	..	-	-	190	175	2,693	2,875
Lobsters	23	250	..	1	403	4,117	757	7,790
Mussels	-	-	-	-	11,494	4,272	13,211	4,509
Nephrops	98	467	50	131	580	1,171	3,289	6,839
Oysters	2	7	-	-	134	226	630	840
Periwinkles	3	2	-	-	150	119	153	122
Queens	3	1	393	160	2,334	1,017	2,889	1,190
Scallops	63	182	6	12	1,708	2,549	9,098	11,874
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	1,562	2,379	2,112	3,199
Squids	36	32	6	15	142	449	618	2,412
Whelks	62	21	..	..	3,050	1,184	9,569	3,877
Other Shellfish	10	15	..	-	69	319	185	619
Total Shellfish	469	1,132	455	319	47,593	29,282	77,663	64,567
Total All Species	3,145	6,097	1,231	1,211	57,613	42,451	145,511	148,043

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4b Landings in 2001 at Major Districts in Scotland by UK Fleet

	ABERDEEN		PETERHEAD		FRASERBURGH		WICK	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill	1	1	1	3	-	-	..	..
Catfish	76	112	287	422	58	78	28	38
Cod	2,549	3,328	7,935	10,974	1,354	1,559	1,570	2,361
Conger Eels	1	..	3	1	2	1	16	9
Dabs	4	2	3	2	9	3	4	1
Dogfish	35	29	164	175	162	156	492	552
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	2	..	16	16	2	..	53	16
Haddock	5,838	4,893	13,930	12,069	3,160	1,912	3,301	3,212
Hake	57	70	152	233	22	19	64	86
Halibut	20	92	57	217	17	66	9	38
Halibut, Greenland	7	14	65	182	28	49	756	1,274
Lemon Soles	288	741	913	2,244	175	324	90	174
Ling	273	311	1,366	1,522	378	438	965	1,052
Megrims	58	58	498	717	96	111	467	650
Monks or Anglers	496	1,123	2,998	6,781	1,863	4,153	1,827	4,168
Plaice	239	193	776	674	200	90	247	169
Pollack (Lythe)	233	282	312	368	26	28	46	51
Redfish	16	16	169	159	39	33	523	460
Saithe	1,009	404	3,233	1,462	420	165	1,876	858
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	61	43	251	217	69	32	393	348
Soles	..	3	2	13	..	..	-	-
Torsk (Tusk)	25	18	147	116	31	23	93	61
Turbot	11	61	35	166	27	150	9	38
Whiting	1,537	1,127	5,336	3,983	1,831	744	554	390
Whiting, Blue	8,373	385	1,437	63	-	-	-	-
Witches	119	116	661	658	424	299	67	51
Other Demersal ^(a)	32	44	358	397	183	150	1,352	1,416
Fish Roes	13	22	31	52	3	5	7	14
Total Demersal	21,374	13,488	41,134	43,886	10,579	10,586	14,806	17,487
Herring	..	..	14,752	3,444	8,997	2,172	-	-
Horse Mackerel	-	-	378	42	-	-	2	..
Mackerel	5	2	16,582	5,883	13,438	4,669	2	1
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	..	..	2,301	456	716	124	186	59
Total Pelagic	5	2	34,013	9,824	23,151	6,965	190	60
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Crabs	225	206	4	6	423	436	2,851	3,485
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	25	287	..	1	1	17	37	417
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	852	183
Nephrops	639	1,615	1,133	3,583	5,095	12,047	208	465
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Scallops	229	389	117	566	524	849	868	1,373
Shrimps	..	..	1	..	433	358	-	-
Squids	33	61	65	121	162	262	81	175
Whelks	3	1	34	6	20	5	389	206
Other Shellfish	..	..	..	..	5	3	..	..
Total Shellfish	1,153	2,559	1,354	4,284	6,665	13,977	5,287	6,304
Total All Species	22,532	16,049	76,501	57,994	40,395	31,529	20,283	23,851

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4b Landings in 2001 at Major Districts in Scotland by UK Fleet (continued)

	SHETLAND		STORNOWAY		KINLOCHBERVIE		ULLAPOOL	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Catfish	44	57	..	..	10	14	17	23
Cod	2,262	3,040	42	38	690	981	183	285
Conger Eels	..	..	..	..	6	2	1	1
Dabs	..	..	-	-	6	2	..	..
Dogfish	89	94	135	106	185	202	859	574
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	-	-	-	-	1	..	1	..
Haddock	3,163	2,660	134	70	2,523	2,348	873	964
Hake	34	38	9	3	63	73	35	43
Halibut	6	18	1	2	4	14	4	17
Halibut, Greenland	14	23	-	-	18	27	26	43
Lemon Soles	93	152	2	3	55	107	12	25
Ling	521	559	5	3	271	294	299	342
Megrim	223	293	5	6	716	1,072	151	261
Monks or Anglers	1,674	3,704	45	76	1,199	2,786	586	1,212
Plaice	196	117	3	2	235	135	3	4
Pollack (Lythe)	97	107	..	..	21	21	8	8
Redfish	47	44	-	-	112	88	104	89
Saithe	694	244	..	..	540	209	294	144
Sand Eels	1,264	55	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	182	110	34	21	427	323	136	116
Soles	-	-	..	..	-	-	..	1
Torsk (Tusk)	47	28	..	..	38	24	75	50
Turbot	10	50	1	2	10	48	2	6
Whiting	1,342	989	69	23	510	353	95	86
Whiting, Blue	10,213	487	-	-	-	-	..	..
Witches	84	63	32	19	28	23	53	49
Other Demersal ^(a)	60	34	58	51	427	400	2,128	1,832
Fish Roes	3	4	-	-	10	15	2	2
Total Demersal	22,363	12,970	576	426	8,106	9,563	5,947	6,177
Herring	12,087	2,977	-	-	-	-	2	..
Horse Mackerel	157	12	3	2	-	-	95	9
Mackerel	23,894	10,312	-	-	2	..	867	171
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	3	1	-	-	67	14	215	71
Total Pelagic	36,142	13,302	3	2	70	14	1,179	251
Cockles	-	-	18	13	-	-	-	-
Crabs	165	151	722	762	242	254	860	1,023
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	2	23	33	373	3	28	1	12
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	122	464	1,772	4,814	125	306	302	926
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Periwinkles	-	-	..	..	-	-	40	48
Queens	15	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	194	269	721	1,427	39	81	106	185
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-
Squids	33	51	1	1	70	122	28	77
Whelks	105	37	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	-	-	30	91	-	-	-	-
Total Shellfish	636	1,004	3,297	7,481	479	791	1,337	2,271
Total All Species	59,141	27,276	3,875	7,909	8,654	10,367	8,463	8,699

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

Table 3.4b Landings in 2001 at Major Districts in Scotland by UK Fleet (continued)

	MALLAIG		AYR		OTHERS SCOTLAND		TOTAL SCOTLAND	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..
Brill	..	..	3	9	..	1	5	15
Catfish	3	4	-	-	64	78	587	827
Cod	152	172	93	122	552	698	17,383	23,558
Conger Eels	16	6	14	9	25	23	84	51
Dabs	1	1	..	..	15	11	43	21
Dogfish	345	333	342	319	684	644	3,492	3,184
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	2	..	4	3	113	47	194	83
Haddock	738	579	319	281	2,479	2,178	36,458	31,167
Hake	124	149	22	39	394	1,566	976	2,320
Halibut	2	9	-	-	15	36	134	509
Halibut, Greenland	2	3	-	-	1	7	917	1,621
Lemon Soles	16	22	3	5	143	277	1,791	4,072
Ling	65	66	28	30	1,733	1,894	5,903	6,512
Megrim	294	379	3	5	364	680	2,875	4,231
Monks or Anglers	350	754	13	27	797	1,676	11,847	26,460
Plaice	27	11	20	16	142	95	2,089	1,506
Pollack (Lythe)	4	4	8	10	41	34	795	914
Redfish	13	11	-	-	209	167	1,233	1,068
Saithe	27	10	12	6	225	112	8,330	3,614
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	55
Skates and Rays	177	122	155	164	363	331	2,247	1,826
Soles	2	7	4	14	2	4	10	42
Torsk (Tusk)	8	4	-	-	343	261	807	585
Turbot	2	12	1	5	10	34	117	571
Whiting	475	254	85	48	431	269	12,266	8,266
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,023	936
Witches	218	155	2	1	751	988	2,440	2,423
Other Demersal ^(a)	205	192	17	12	2,605	2,437	7,425	6,966
Fish Roes	1	1	1	1	5	7	74	123
Total Demersal	3,270	3,259	1,149	1,128	12,509	14,557	141,811	133,526
Herring	32	7	2	1	84	13	35,957	8,614
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	634	64
Mackerel	143	40	..	..	13	6	54,947	21,084
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	1,232	146	..	..	65	6	1,297	152
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	3	1	-	-	89	26	3,581	751
Total Pelagic	1,409	194	2	1	251	50	96,415	30,664
Cockles	..	1	-	-	84	50	103	63
Crabs	163	181	10	10	5,482	6,407	11,146	12,921
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	5	2	5	2
Lobsters	2	28	5	62	201	2,276	310	3,522
Mussels	2	3	-	-	-	-	853	186
Nephrops	2,284	5,445	952	2,039	7,649	21,351	20,282	53,055
Oysters	..	..	-	-	-	-	..	..
Periwinkles	4	3	-	-	558	613	603	664
Queens	-	-	4,912	1,984	607	331	5,533	2,324
Scallops	1,090	1,777	860	1,595	5,048	8,693	9,796	17,204
Shrimps	..	..	-	-	9	9	442	367
Squids	17	45	11	23	196	354	696	1,291
Whelks	-	-	91	40	970	385	1,611	680
Other Shellfish	11	2	..	..	65	144	112	242
Total Shellfish	3,573	7,485	6,840	5,753	20,875	40,612	51,495	92,521
Total All Species	8,251	10,937	7,990	6,881	33,635	55,219	289,721	256,711

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes fish livers

TABLE 3.5 Landings into Major UK Ports by the UK Fleet

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(a) Demersal Fish										
Peterhead	82.5	83.4	66.9	55.3	41.1	59.2	71.4	64.8	60.5	43.9
Fraserburgh	16.8	13.6	12.6	10.7	9.1	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.6	8.9
Scrabster	15.4	13.5	12.6	14.3	14.7	15.6	15.6	15.9	17.8	17.3
Lerwick	28.2	35.6	36.9	25.2	17.6	7.1	8.0	8.5	8.3	7.6
Newlyn	8.7	7.7	6.8	6.3	6.3	18.7	15.8	15.1	14.2	14.3
Brixham	4.5	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.9	11.1	9.9	9.5	9.7	11.2
Aberdeen	32.0	37.4	37.2	25.7	21.3	22.1	26.9	23.0	19.2	13.4
Lochinver	7.7	6.4	7.6	6.9	7.8	8.2	7.5	8.6	8.4	10.0
Mallaig	6.3	4.7	8.4	5.4	3.3	4.9	4.6	8.0	5.3	3.3
Plymouth	1.7	2.0	1.6	1.1	1.3	3.8	4.4	4.5	2.7	3.5
Kinlochbervie	16.1	15.3	10.9	9.2	8.1	14.1	15.0	12.7	11.4	9.5
Ullapool	4.8	4.0	5.2	5.2	5.9	4.5	4.1	5.6	5.3	6.2
Grimsby	4.6	4.1	5.1	3.7	3.2	5.7	5.1	6.2	4.3	3.6
Hull	20.6	15.2	9.5	8.0	6.8	16.0	14.6	10.3	8.1	6.7
Kilkeel	4.4	4.2	3.5	2.1	2.8	3.9	3.9	3.7	2.2	2.8
Portavogie	3.6	3.0	3.1	2.2	2.2	3.1	3.0	3.6	2.6	2.6
Milford Haven	2.7	2.2	3.4	3.4	2.7	4.6	3.2	6.1	6.4	5.0
Lowestoft	5.6	5.5	4.5	3.9	3.4	8.3	7.8	7.1	5.9	5.0
Bridlington	2.3	2.5	1.2	0.4	0.5	2.0	2.5	1.4	0.5	0.5
Oban	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5
North Shields	2.2	2.6	1.5	1.3	1.9	1.9	2.4	1.5	1.4	1.6
Bangor	..	-	-	..	..	..	-	-	..	..
Whitby	4.1	4.5	3.3	2.6	2.1	3.7	4.3	3.9	3.2	2.4
Shoreham	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.9	2.5
Ardglass	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.4
Stornoway	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Eyemouth	4.0	4.2	3.5	2.1	1.7	3.0	3.3	3.7	2.3	1.6
Kirkcudbright	..	..	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
Scalloway	3.8	3.2	2.6	1.9	2.5	2.9	2.8	2.6	1.9	2.5
Campbeltown	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Looe	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	2.2	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.5
Troon & Saltcoats	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.8
Whitehaven	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.9
Scarborough	3.8	4.2	2.9	2.0	1.5	3.4	4.2	3.6	2.4	1.6
Portsmouth	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
River Fal - Falmouth	0.6	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.0	0.9
Kyle	1.0	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4
Padstow	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.5
Amble	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.8	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.7
Tarbert	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	..	..	..
Weymouth	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1
Pittenweem	1.4	1.2	0.4	..	0.1	1.1	1.0	0.5	..	..
Loch Scridain (Mull)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Barra	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2
Fleetwood	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.5	0.8	2.0	2.4	3.1	1.7	0.9
Wick	1.7	1.8	0.8	0.7	0.1	1.2	1.4	0.7	0.8	0.1
Poole	0.2	0.2	0.2	..	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3
Kirkwall	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.2	..	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	..
Montrose	2.0	1.1	0.2	..	..	1.7	1.2	0.2	..	..
Kingswear	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
Others	nd	nd	15.8	14.5	14.8	nd	nd	22.1	20.4	20.6
Total All Ports	327.9	319.3	282.5	227.2	195.5	285.4	293.9	280.0	248.3	218.4

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.5 Landings into Major UK Ports by the UK Fleet (Continued)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(b) Pelagic Fish										
Peterhead	31.2	26.4	28.2	30.7	34.0	7.5	5.8	4.2	4.6	9.8
Fraserburgh	12.0	11.2	14.5	17.1	23.2	2.7	4.0	2.2	2.9	7.0
Scrabster	..	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	..	..	0.1	..	..
Lerwick	27.5	30.2	29.4	30.8	35.4	7.4	10.0	4.7	6.3	13.0
Newlyn	0.9	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2
Brixham	1.0	1.1	1.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1
Aberdeen	1.0	0.7	..	..	..	0.1	0.4	..	..	..
Lochinver	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..
Mallaig	3.8	3.5	4.5	3.8	1.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.2
Plymouth	9.5	13.4	10.1	10.1	14.1	1.8	2.9	2.5	2.5	3.7
Kinlochbervie	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ullapool	16.4	4.9	1.7	0.9	1.2	2.2	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Grimsby	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	-	-
Hull	1.0	..	..	..	-	0.4	..	..	..	-
Kilkeel	0.3	1.7	0.5	..	..	..	0.4	..	..	..
Portavogie	0.3	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Milford Haven	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lowestoft	..	..	0.9	..	1.6	..	..	..	..	0.1
Bridlington	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..
Oban	0.8	0.3	3.6	1.1	..	0.1	..	0.4	0.2	..
North Shields	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..
Bangor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitby	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..
Shoreham	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ardglass	6.4	3.9	3.1	2.6	4.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.8
Stornoway	..	0.1	..	-	-	..	..	-	-	-
Eyemouth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kirkcudbright	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-
Scalloway	0.1	0.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Campbeltown	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Looe	0.7	1.0	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3
Troon & Saltcoats	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Whitehaven	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..
Scarborough	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-
Portsmouth	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
River Fal - Falmouth	11.9	0.8	..	..	..	1.9	0.1	..	..	..
Kyle	0.2	..	0.7	0.3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Padstow	..	-	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..
Amble	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tarbert	1.2	0.6	1.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	..	..
Weymouth	5.8	0.9	..	..	..	0.8	0.1	..	..	..
Pittenweem	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	-	-
Loch Scridain (Mull)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Barra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fleetwood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Wick	..	..	..	..	-	..	..	..	..	-
Poole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kirkwall	-	..	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-
Montrose	..	..	..	-	-	..	..	..	-	-
Kingswear	..	-	-	..	-	..	-	-	..	-
Others	nd	nd	5.8	11.0	9.1	nd	nd	1.3	2.1	2.3
Total All Ports	139.3	108.9	107.2	110.3	126.7	29.3	29.4	17.8	20.5	37.9

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.5 Landings into Major UK Ports by the UK Fleet (Continued)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(c) Shellfish										
Peterhead	2.6	2.3	3.4	2.0	1.4	6.5	5.7	9.8	5.5	4.3
Fraserburgh	5.2	5.6	5.5	5.8	6.2	11.3	10.5	14.7	11.7	13.0
Scrabster	1.5	2.1	2.4	3.2	3.1	1.9	2.6	3.6	4.2	4.2
Lerwick	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.6
Newlyn	2.7	4.0	1.4	2.0	2.3	4.2	6.2	1.7	3.5	3.7
Brixham	3.3	4.0	3.8	6.2	4.6	4.2	6.6	5.9	8.6	6.2
Aberdeen	0.5	0.6	1.4	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.3	3.2	1.4	1.5
Lochinver	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.7	1.8	1.9
Mallaig	3.8	3.3	2.7	3.5	3.5	7.4	6.0	6.2	6.3	7.3
Plymouth	2.1	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.3	3.1	4.3	3.7	3.0	3.1
Kinlochbervie	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7
Ullapool	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.3
Grimsby	1.3	0.5	1.3	3.6	3.6	0.2	0.6	1.5	3.1	3.2
Hull	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kilkeel	3.5	3.1	3.0	3.4	3.2	5.2	4.3	4.5	3.6	3.9
Portavogie	2.3	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.0	3.7	3.3	3.8	3.5	3.5
Milford Haven	1.9	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.5	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.0	1.1
Lowestoft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bridlington	3.3	2.2	2.3	4.1	5.3	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.6	4.0
Oban	1.5	1.5	0.9	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.6	1.9	3.5	3.8
North Shields	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.4
Bangor	5.4	7.0	0.8	1.6	9.3	2.1	2.5	0.3	0.1	3.7
Whitby	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.1
Shoreham	0.6	0.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.5	0.4	1.0	1.2	1.0
Ardglass	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3	2.7	2.4	2.8	2.0	2.3
Stornoway	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.5	1.6	2.9	2.4	3.4	2.6	2.9
Eyemouth	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.9	1.1	1.7	1.2	1.3
Kirkcudbright	5.2	7.2	4.9	3.3	4.8	2.3	3.2	3.3	1.8	2.6
Scalloway	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	..
Campbeltown	1.3	1.8	1.1	2.0	1.9	1.7	2.4	1.7	1.8	2.2
Looe	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.5
Troon & Saltcoats	1.1	1.4	1.2	1.6	0.9	2.0	2.3	2.1	2.0	1.5
Whitehaven	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	1.3	1.0	1.4
Scarborough	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.6
Portsmouth	0.8	1.2	1.6	0.6	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	0.7	1.6
River Fal - Falmouth	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	1.1
Kyle	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.5
Padstow	0.3	0.2	0.1	..	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3
Amble	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.3	0.8	1.0
Tarbert	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.7	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.3	1.6
Weymouth	2.9	5.6	3.1	1.4	2.4	2.9	5.5	4.6	2.0	1.5
Pittenweem	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	0.8	2.0	2.0	2.4	1.9	1.4
Loch Scridain (Mull)	1.3	0.8	0.6	0.9	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4
Barra	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.2	1.9	1.2	1.0	1.1
Fleetwood	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.2	0.3	0.3
Wick	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	1.0
Poole	1.8	2.3	1.5	1.3	0.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.1	0.7
Kirkwall	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.1	0.9
Montrose	0.1	..	..	..	..	0.1	0.1	..	..	..
Kingswear	1.3	1.8	..	..	-	1.8	2.6	0.1	..	-
Others	nd	nd	49.8	56.5	56.4	nd	nd	53.2	53.9	59.8
Total All Ports	126.1	124.2	116.6	127.0	136.2	153.0	160.7	166.0	153.2	167.3

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.5 Landings into Major UK Ports by the UK Fleet (Continued)

	Quantity ('000 tonnes)					Value (£ million)				
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(d) All Species										
Peterhead	116.2	112.1	98.5	87.9	76.5	73.2	82.9	78.8	70.5	58.0
Fraserburgh	34.1	30.3	32.6	33.5	38.5	25.2	25.2	27.9	25.2	28.9
Scrabster	16.9	15.6	15.3	17.7	17.9	17.5	18.2	19.6	22.1	21.6
Lerwick	56.4	66.5	67.0	56.4	53.2	15.5	19.1	14.4	15.2	21.2
Newlyn	12.3	12.4	8.8	8.9	9.2	23.4	22.4	17.1	18.1	18.2
Brixham	8.9	8.8	8.4	10.4	8.8	15.8	17.0	15.8	18.5	17.5
Aberdeen	33.5	38.6	38.7	26.3	21.9	23.3	28.6	26.2	20.6	14.9
Lochinver	8.4	6.9	8.3	7.7	8.6	9.7	8.7	10.4	10.2	11.9
Mallaig	13.9	11.5	15.6	12.7	8.1	12.8	11.3	14.8	12.2	10.7
Plymouth	13.4	18.5	14.5	13.6	17.6	8.7	11.6	10.7	8.2	10.3
Kinlochbervie	16.5	15.6	11.4	9.6	8.6	14.6	15.3	13.2	12.0	10.3
Ullapool	22.2	10.0	8.2	7.4	8.5	8.4	7.1	7.9	7.5	8.7
Grimsby	5.9	4.6	6.4	7.3	6.8	5.9	5.7	7.6	7.5	6.8
Hull	21.7	15.2	9.5	8.0	6.8	16.4	14.6	10.3	8.1	6.7
Kilkeel	8.2	8.9	7.0	5.4	6.0	9.1	8.6	8.4	5.9	6.7
Portavogie	6.2	5.2	5.4	4.4	4.2	6.8	6.3	7.4	6.1	6.1
Milford Haven	4.6	3.0	3.9	4.0	3.1	6.1	4.8	7.1	7.3	6.1
Lowestoft	5.7	5.5	5.4	4.0	5.0	8.3	7.8	7.3	6.0	5.2
Bridlington	5.6	4.7	3.5	4.5	5.8	4.8	4.9	4.1	4.0	4.5
Oban	2.6	2.0	4.8	3.3	2.5	3.0	2.8	2.5	4.0	4.3
North Shields	3.2	3.7	2.5	2.4	3.3	3.4	4.0	3.2	3.0	4.0
Bangor	5.4	7.0	0.8	1.6	9.4	2.1	2.5	0.3	0.1	3.7
Whitby	4.4	4.7	3.5	3.0	2.5	4.4	4.9	4.9	4.2	3.5
Shoreham	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.6	3.1	3.5
Ardglass	9.0	6.2	5.4	4.1	5.9	4.0	3.3	3.7	2.6	3.5
Stornoway	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	3.2	2.6	3.6	2.8	3.1
Eyemouth	4.5	4.7	4.3	2.7	2.3	3.9	4.4	5.3	3.5	2.9
Kirkcudbright	5.2	7.2	4.9	3.3	4.8	2.3	3.3	3.4	1.9	2.6
Scalloway	4.1	3.4	2.8	2.2	2.6	3.2	3.0	2.8	2.1	2.6
Campbeltown	1.6	2.3	1.5	2.2	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.1	2.0	2.3
Looe	2.2	2.5	1.8	1.6	2.0	3.1	2.7	2.2	1.9	2.3
Troon & Saltcoats	1.7	2.3	2.1	2.3	1.7	2.5	3.2	3.2	2.8	2.3
Whitehaven	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.2
Scarborough	3.9	4.5	3.3	2.4	1.7	3.7	4.6	4.3	3.0	2.2
Portsmouth	1.1	1.5	1.8	0.9	1.8	2.0	2.4	2.4	1.3	2.1
River Fal - Falmouth	13.1	1.9	1.3	1.6	1.6	3.7	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0
Kyle	1.7	0.9	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.8	1.2	1.6	1.4	1.9
Padstow	1.7	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	2.5	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.9
Amble	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.1	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.9	1.4	1.7
Tarbert	1.8	1.5	2.0	1.0	0.9	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.4	1.7
Weymouth	8.7	6.6	3.3	1.6	2.5	3.8	5.9	5.0	2.2	1.7
Pittenweem	2.7	2.5	1.7	1.3	0.9	3.1	3.0	2.8	1.9	1.5
Loch Scridain (Mull)	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.4
Barra	2.0	1.8	1.2	0.9	0.9	2.6	2.2	1.6	1.2	1.3
Fleetwood	2.2	2.5	2.9	1.8	1.2	2.5	2.9	4.2	2.0	1.2
Wick	2.9	2.8	1.7	1.6	1.0	2.9	2.6	1.9	1.7	1.1
Poole	2.0	2.5	1.7	1.4	0.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.3	1.0
Kirkwall	1.5	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.7	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.3	1.0
Montrose	2.1	1.1	0.2	..	..	1.9	1.3	0.2	..	..
Kingswear	1.3	1.8	..	..	-	1.8	2.6	0.1	..	-
Others	nd	nd	71.2	82.0	80.3	nd	nd	76.6	76.4	82.7
Total All Ports	593.3	552.5	506.3	464.5	458.3	467.7	484.0	463.8	422.0	423.7

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.6 Landings by Foreign Fishing Vessels into the UK in 2001

	BELGIUM		DENMARK		EIRE		FRANCE	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	6	35	-	-	..	..	4	21
Brill	82	416	..	..	8	43	2	7
Catfish	1	1	..	..	-	-	-	-
Cod	544	733	12	21	49	82	410	602
Conger Eels	16	11	-	-	4	1	11	11
Dabs	105	77	1	..	3	2	1	1
Dogfish	168	85	5	32	2	2	2,293	1,984
Flounders or Flukes	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gurnards	84	59	1	..	3	2	6	10
Haddock	190	158	..	..	19	26	260	195
Hake	13	21	..	..	5	12	334	1,454
Halibut	-	-	-	-	..	1	45	203
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	30	50	45	93
Lemon Soles	226	637	2	7	1	4	18	50
Ling	26	25	2	2	5	5	295	337
Megrim	60	87	-	-	24	49	43	101
Monks or Anglers	501	920	3	7	38	87	292	676
Plaice	681	896	30	20	54	67	8	9
Pollack (Lythe)	53	68	-	-	26	30	38	72
Redfish	-	-	-	-	26	23	299	447
Saithe	2	2	..	..	20	9	3,179	3,163
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	950	1,001	-	-	22	28	121	179
Soles	1,184	7,470	..	1	69	391	1	7
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	..	..	2	2	134	136
Turbot	88	537	7	29	5	26	1	7
Whiting	176	99	..	..	1	1	815	597
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	232	3	..	..
Witches	57	56	..	..	6	7	20	31
Other Demersal	151	149	..	..	74	35	11,937	16,778
Fish Roes	1	1	-	-	..	..	19	27
Total Demersal	5,367	13,545	63	120	727	985	20,633	27,199
Herring	-	-	-	-	27	3	-	-
Horse Mackerel	202	8	-	-	512	20	-	-
Mackerel	258	68	-	-	12,487	3,846	-	-
Other Pelagic	..	1	-	-	81	50	4	4
Total Pelagic	460	76	-	-	13,107	3,919	4	4
Crabs	14	11	-	-	11	9	1	1
Lobsters	..	1	-	-	..	..	-	-
Nephrops	1	2	-	-	103	136	..	1
Queens	33	43	-	-	..	..	-	-
Scallops	83	105	..	..	272	402	-	-
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	8	13	..	..	2	6	10	22
Whelks	25	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	16	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
Total Shellfish	180	194	..	..	389	553	12	25
Total All Species	6,008	13,816	63	120	14,223	5,456	20,650	27,228

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.6 Landings by Foreign Fishing Vessels into the UK in 2001 (continued)

	GERMANY		NETHERLANDS		SPAIN		FAROES	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill	-	-	2	9	-	-	-	-
Cattfish	-	-	..	..	-	-	26	20
Cod	2	4	2	2	..	1	1,966	2,563
Conger Eels	-	-	-	-	23	24	-	-
Dabs	-	-	4	5	-	-	..	..
Dogfish	9	8	-	-	36	41	534	498
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	-	-	..	..	-	-	-	-
Haddock	-	-	2	2	40	46	1,502	2,007
Hake	-	-	-	-	802	3,819	..	..
Halibut	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	43
Halibut, Greenland	6	10	-	-	-	-	206	338
Lemon Soles	-	-	6	21	-	-	24	59
Ling	20	24	..	..	601	679	121	90
Megrim	-	-	..	..	151	367	-	-
Monks or Anglers	142	279	7	17	181	265	66	140
Plaice	-	-	75	81	-	-	16	26
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	..	..	-	-	..	..
Redfish	71	90	-	-	28	40	126	180
Saithe	..	..	-	-	12	12	649	221
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	4	2	2	2	53	57	10	10
Soles	-	-	13	98	-	-	-	-
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	164	167	162	56
Turbot	..	..	5	29	-	-	..	..
Whiting	-	-	1	..	-	-	98	87
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,345	207
Witches	-	-	-	-	382	587	..	..
Other Demersal	6	4	10	29	1,017	1,158	681	1,252
Fish Roes	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	6
Total Demersal	261	421	129	296	3,491	7,268	10,553	7,805
Herring	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	354
Total Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	354
Crabs	..	..	-	-	..	..	-	-
Lobsters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	18	77	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	-	-	140	196	-	-	-	-
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	-	-	..	..	1	2	-	-
Whelks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	-	-	..	..	..	..	-	-
Total Shellfish	..	..	140	196	20	79	-	-
Total All Species	261	421	269	492	3,511	7,347	11,743	8,159

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.6 Landings by Foreign Fishing Vessels into the UK in 2001 (continued)

	ICELAND		NORWAY		OTHER		TOTAL	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	..	1	11	58
Brill	-	-	-	-	..	..	93	475
Catfish	3	3	-	-	-	-	29	24
Cod	304	391	25	32	-	-	3,314	4,430
Conger Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	47
Dabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	85
Dogfish	-	-	6	5	-	-	3,052	2,654
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	..	-	2	1
Gurnards	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	72
Haddock	23	40	..	..	-	-	2,036	2,474
Hake	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,153	5,307
Halibut	..	1	-	-	-	-	58	252
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	1	3	-	-	290	493
Lemon Soles	..	..	-	-	-	-	276	778
Ling	1	..	2	2	-	-	1,073	1,164
Megrim	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	604
Monks or Anglers	..	..	1	3	-	-	1,232	2,395
Plaice	..	..	-	-	..	..	864	1,098
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	1	1	-	-	119	171
Redfish	10	8	-	-	-	-	559	787
Saithe	13	5	3	1	-	-	3,879	3,413
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,163	1,277
Soles	..	..	-	-	..	..	1,268	7,967
Torsk (Tusk)	..	..	..	..	-	-	463	362
Turbot	..	..	..	..	-	-	106	629
Whiting	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,091	785
Whiting, Blue	-	-	12,401	606	-	-	16,978	816
Witches	-	-	-	-	-	-	465	681
Other Demersal	1	2	26	31	1	..	13,903	19,439
Fish Roes	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	35
Total Demersal	355	450	12,466	683	1	1	54,046	58,773
Herring	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	3
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	714	28
Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,745	3,914
Other Pelagic	-	-	2,107	190	-	-	3,383	598
Total Pelagic	-	-	2,107	190	-	-	16,869	4,543
Crabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	22
Lobsters	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	1
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	215
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	43
Scallops	..	..	-	-	-	-	494	703
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	-	-	-	-	..	..	22	43
Whelks	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	9
Other Shellfish	-	-	-	-	8	6	25	17
Total Shellfish	..	..	-	-	8	6	749	1,054
Total All Species	355	450	14,573	873	9	8	71,665	64,371

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.7 Landings Abroad by UK Fishing Vessels in 2001

	BELGIUM		DENMARK		EIRE		FRANCE	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11
Brill	1	4	1	5	1	5	..	3
Catfish	6	11	16	46	-	-	-	-
Cod	34	46	158	293	9	14	20	35
Conger Eels	-	-	..	..	6	7	8	8
Dabs	2	2	19	17	-	-	..	..
Dogfish	-	-	..	..	769	301	124	127
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	..	..	..	..	8	4	20	16
Haddock	6	5	90	72	21	21	..	..
Hake	1	1	6	8	135	360	..	1
Halibut	..	..	..	3	-	-	-	-
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	8	23	34	155	8	15	3	8
Ling	1	2	8	17	51	83	45	51
Megrim	-	-	..	..	175	411	..	..
Monks or Anglers	3	12	25	83	217	572	2	4
Plaice	75	84	461	586	3	3	2	2
Pollack (Lythe)	1	2	7	15	6	7	161	287
Redfish	..	..	3	4	1	5	-	-
Saithe	..	..	684	384	9	8	26	17
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	..	..	..	..	36	33	48	77
Soles	2	9	15	146	..	..	2	9
Torsk (Tusk)	..	-	1	1	5	4	-	-
Turbot	2	11	16	94	1	9	..	2
Whiting	..	..	4	2	48	41	4	3
Whiting, Blue	-	-	24,116	1,549	2,527	130	-	-
Witches	..	..	3	5	26	43	..	..
Other Demersal	..	..	11	16	120	137	80	117
Fish Roes	-	-	-	-	..	..	1	..
Total Demersal	146	215	25,681	3,500	4,184	2,211	552	780
Herring	-	-	8,693	2,851	323	76	-	-
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	126	12	236	52
Mackerel	-	-	7,551	3,666	3,540	994	693	143
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,475	259
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	55
Total Pelagic	-	-	16,244	6,517	3,988	1,082	2,677	508
Crabs	1	..	2	..	314	300	693	1,054
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	..	..	5	5
Lobsters	-	-	-	-	..	6	16	170
Nephrops	..	..	-	-	8	35	..	2
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
Squids	-	-	..	..	13	31	6	9
Whelks	2	..	1	..	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	..	..	-	-	11	12	..	..
Total Shellfish	3	1	3	1	348	385	724	1,248
Total All Species	149	216	41,929	10,018	8,520	3,679	3,952	2,537

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.7 Landings Abroad by UK Fishing Vessels in 2001 (continued)

	GERMANY		NETHERLANDS		SPAIN		TOTAL EC	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	1	2	-	-	4	13
Brill	-	-	115	495	..	..	120	512
Catfish	11	15	7	7	-	-	40	79
Cod	9	9	657	1,136	16	22	903	1,557
Conger Eels	-	-	-	-	258	168	273	183
Dabs	-	-	1,256	1,044	10	4	1,288	1,067
Dogfish	-	-	6	8	3,254	1,840	4,155	2,276
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	5	2	..	..	5	2
Gurnards	-	-	58	21	81	120	168	161
Haddock	-	-	117	56	5	4	239	158
Hake	-	-	20	20	397	949	558	1,339
Halibut	..	3	..	3	2	5	5	15
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	..	..	-	-	..	..
Lemon Soles	-	-	262	695	94	167	410	1,064
Ling	..	..	9	7	1,085	1,649	1,200	1,808
Megrim	-	-	..	..	235	485	412	897
Monks or Anglers	-	-	153	324	643	1,804	1,043	2,799
Plaice	-	-	13,709	15,260	3	5	14,253	15,940
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	7	9	11	12	193	332
Redfish	545	594	..	..	34	126	583	730
Saithe	17	9	2	1	9	6	746	426
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	-	-	49	31	799	1,112	933	1,253
Soles	-	-	592	3,961	-	-	611	4,127
Torsk (Tusk)	2	2	..	..	38	39	47	47
Turbot	-	-	406	2,216	44	307	471	2,638
Whiting	-	-	76	34	14	11	146	92
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	30	5	26,673	1,685
Witches	-	-	3	3	1,792	3,444	1,824	3,495
Other Demersal	31	39	84	34	4,156	5,036	4,483	5,380
Fish Roes	-	-	..	..	3	3	4	4
Total Demersal	617	673	17,597	25,372	13,014	17,327	61,791	50,078
Herring	-	-	16,836	5,173	-	-	25,852	8,100
Horse Mackerel	-	-	8,564	2,260	..	..	8,925	2,325
Mackerel	-	-	19,198	5,698	..	..	30,982	10,502
Pilchards	-	-	2,186	577	-	-	3,661	836
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	..	..	21	9	295	63
Total Pelagic	-	-	46,784	13,708	22	9	69,715	21,825
Crabs	-	-	3	2	383	871	1,397	2,229
Cuttlefish	-	-	..	..	2	2	7	8
Lobsters	-	-	..	2	-	-	17	178
Nephrops	-	-	26	74	91	414	126	526
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	-	-	..	..	-	-	3	8
Squids	-	-	2	3	1,446	2,586	1,467	2,629
Whelks	-	-	..	..	-	-	3	..
Other Shellfish	-	-	..	..	100	130	111	143
Total Shellfish	-	-	31	83	2,022	4,003	3,131	5,721
Total All Species	617	673	64,412	39,163	15,058	21,339	134,636	77,624

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.7 Landings Abroad by UK Fishing Vessels in 2001 (continued)

	FAROES		ICELAND		NORWAY		TOTAL ^(a)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	13
Brill	-	-	-	-	..	..	120	513
Catfish	-	-	14	18	2	2	55	99
Cod	-	-	448	517	3,404	4,096	4,754	6,169
Conger Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	273	183
Dabs	-	-	-	-	..	..	1,288	1,067
Dogfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	4,155	2,277
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2
Gurnards	-	-	-	-	-	-	168	161
Haddock	-	-	22	27	274	310	535	495
Hake	-	-	-	-	..	..	558	1,339
Halibut	-	-	2	6	..	..	6	22
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	5	7	-	-	5	8
Lemon Soles	-	-	-	-	..	..	411	1,065
Ling	-	-	..	..	..	..	1,201	1,808
Megrim	-	-	-	-	-	-	412	897
Monks or Anglers	-	-	..	..	4	9	3,667	9,320
Plaice	-	-	-	-	18	24	14,271	15,964
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	-	-	1	..	194	332
Redfish	-	-	576	433	6	2	1,165	1,166
Saithe	-	-	82	37	103	46	931	509
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	-	-	1	..	-	-	958	1,285
Soles	-	-	-	-	3	22	613	4,148
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	2	..	..	..	50	47
Turbot	-	-	-	-	1	8	472	2,646
Whiting	-	-	-	-	..	..	147	92
Whiting, Blue	2,790	168	-	-	2,433	146	31,895	1,999
Witches	-	-	-	-	..	1	1,825	3,496
Other Demersal	-	-	46	61	24	17	4,633	5,458
Fish Roes	-	-	-	-	1	4	6	89
Total Demersal	2,790	168	1,197	1,109	6,277	4,691	74,780	62,669
Herring	1,887	582	-	-	9,817	3,385	37,555	12,067
Horse Mackerel	6,722	1,976	-	-	447	28	16,094	4,328
Mackerel	3,330	1,369	-	-	100,730	45,803	135,041	57,673
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,661	836
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	4,374	1,250	-	-	-	-	4,669	1,313
Total Pelagic	16,312	5,177	-	-	110,994	49,215	197,021	76,217
Crabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,074	2,872
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8
Lobsters	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	178
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	1	5	127	531
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scallops	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	8
Squids	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,503	7,393
Whelks	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	..
Other Shellfish	-	-	74	67	733	612	918	821
Total Shellfish	-	-	74	67	734	617	7,652	11,811
Total All Species	19,102	5,345	1,271	1,175	118,005	54,523	279,452	150,697

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Total includes Others

TABLE 3.8 Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001

	Barents Sea and Murman Coast (I)		Norwegian Coast (IIa)		Bear Island and Spitzbergen (IIb)		Northern North Sea (IVa)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brill	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	3
Catfish	5	3	15	10	35	18	463	656
Cod	1,448	1,598	5,155	5,793	2,095	2,324	14,564	19,781
Conger Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	8
Dabs	-	-	..	..	-	-	24	11
Dogfish	..	..	..	..	..	..	689	754
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gurnards	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	15
Haddock	79	84	699	773	289	267	24,338	20,247
Hake	-	-	..	..	-	-	243	330
Halibut	..	..	12	15	-	-	83	323
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	30	54	-	-	202	397
Lemon Soles	-	-	..	..	-	-	869	1,950
Ling	..	..	3	4	-	-	3,352	3,690
Megrim	-	-	..	..	-	-	1,853	2,673
Monks or Anglers	-	-	2	6	-	-	10,117	22,402
Plaice	-	-	..	..	-	-	1,378	1,122
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	..	..	-	-	753	854
Redfish	16	6	198	139	25	9	533	482
Saithe	53	22	456	201	4	2	6,192	2,773
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	970	43
Skates and Rays	-	-	1	..	-	-	763	573
Soles	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	3
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	3	2	-	-	354	260
Turbot	-	-	..	..	-	-	88	435
Whiting	-	-	..	..	-	-	9,646	6,593
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Witches	-	-	2	..	-	-	1,100	922
Other Demersal	2	3	59	85	42	54	692	660
Fish Roes	2	4	12	22	..	..	50	87
Total Demersal	1,606	1,721	6,650	7,107	2,491	2,673	79,379	88,049
Herring	-	-	11,740	3,945	-	-	38,406	10,743
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,161	942
Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,722	26,184
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	6	1	-	-	228	45
Total Pelagic	-	-	11,745	3,946	-	-	94,517	37,914
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	48
Crabs	-	-	7	7	-	-	4,484	5,015
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	-	-	..	..	-	-	118	1,404
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	826	177
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,318	18,184
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	20
Scallops	-	-	2	3	-	-	2,504	4,283
Shrimps	684	574	-	-	98	83	462	383
Squids	-	-	..	-	-	-	351	565
Whelks	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,025	438
Other Shellfish	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	142
Total Shellfish	684	574	9	10	98	83	17,328	30,659
Total All Species	2,290	2,294	18,405	11,063	2,589	2,756	191,223	156,623

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.8 Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001 (continued)

	Central		Southern		Faroes		West of	
	North Sea (IVb)		North Sea (IVc)		(Vb)		Scotland (VIa)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	1	6	44	228	-	-	..	..
Brill	145	585	13	54	-	-	3	10
Catfish	81	136	..	..	12	17	10	15
Cod	4,342	5,907	820	1,449	338	525	1,682	2,302
Conger Eels	..	..	..	..	..	..	168	106
Dabs	1,333	1,099	27	19	..	..	9	4
Dogfish	213	217	154	187	10	8	3,401	2,619
Flounders or Flukes	5	2	26	7	-	-	..	..
Gurnards	247	88	8	3	..	..	35	19
Haddock	8,259	5,950	..	..	152	211	6,088	5,784
Hake	53	64	..	..	5	8	746	2,029
Halibut	24	132	..	..	11	43	10	37
Halibut, Greenland	..	..	-	-	118	240	557	912
Lemon Soles	1,774	4,146	23	72	19	62	120	216
Ling	125	123	1	..	103	117	2,300	2,486
Megrim	4	5	..	..	8	11	777	1,132
Monks or Anglers	850	1,735	..	..	98	222	1,159	2,623
Plaice	17,441	19,464	328	411	9	14	501	375
Pollack (Lythe)	52	70	3	4	..	..	96	107
Redfish	5	7	..	..	208	239	253	228
Saithe	209	102	4	2	787	381	2,460	1,056
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	295	12
Skates and Rays	149	107	391	520	27	14	1,327	1,097
Soles	633	4,190	276	1,507	-	-	9	38
Torsk (Tusk)	4	4	-	-	21	14	287	212
Turbot	543	2,930	11	65	1	4	17	85
Whiting	2,201	1,096	42	25	42	45	1,724	1,111
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	38,006	2,178
Witches	386	372	..	..	3	3	399	329
Other Demersal	243	454	47	30	412	415	4,364	3,939
Fish Roes	8	17	5	14	3	4	19	28
Total Demersal	39,330	49,007	2,224	4,601	2,389	2,600	66,822	31,091
Herring	2,505	838	396	141	-	-	22,264	5,523
Horse Mackerel	..	..	317	87	-	-	3,474	844
Mackerel	244	98	22	10	54	14	109,434	42,899
Pilchards	-	-	52	14	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	2,078	141	-	-	1,392	161
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	..	..	94	32	4,777	999
Total Pelagic	2,749	936	2,865	394	148	46	141,341	50,426
Cockles	-	-	16,614	3,181	-	-	21	15
Crabs	4,575	4,312	1,631	1,482	20	25	6,476	7,731
Cuttlefish	..	..	5	5	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	379	3,852	62	583	-	-	136	1,516
Mussels	-	-	1,226	398	-	-	28	9
Nephrops	5,054	10,297	..	1	-	-	10,702	30,078
Oysters	-	-	25	94	-	-	..	..
Queens	159	13	..	..	-	-	968	483
Scallops	1,087	828	10	14	-	-	6,310	11,024
Shrimps	316	478	1,731	2,562	-	-	2	3
Squids	148	285	12	28	6	13	194	379
Whelks	4,529	1,921	963	404	-	-	511	209
Other Shellfish	130	102	..	..	-	-	585	764
Total Shellfish	16,376	22,087	22,279	8,752	26	39	25,933	52,211
Total All Species	58,456	72,030	27,367	13,747	2,563	2,685	234,096	133,728

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

**TABLE 3.8 Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001
(continued)**

	Rockall (VIb)		Irish Sea (VIIa)		West of Ireland (VIIb)		Porcupine Bank (VIIc)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	16	66	-	-	-	-
Brill	-	-	48	188	..	..	..	2
Catfish	81	102	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	178	289	917	1,432	..	1	..	..
Conger Eels	3	1	517	373	17	13	64	40
Dabs	13	9	14	3	-	-	1	..
Dogfish	1,074	716	1,814	1,796	85	37	517	268
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	45	9	-	-	..	..
Gurnards	2	..	377	181	5	7	16	25
Haddock	1,205	1,337	1,324	1,557	2	2	..	..
Hake	2	2	245	583	41	120	148	352
Halibut	11	40	..	..	-	-	-	-
Halibut, Greenland	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	30	55	51	82	14	19	13	33
Ling	423	535	153	118	101	176	123	209
Megrim	278	482	10	10	31	67	30	66
Monks or Anglers	563	1,592	209	438	93	242	227	588
Plaice	7	7	618	495	..	..	-	-
Pollack (Lythe)	5	5	175	239	..	..	..	..
Redfish	277	199	..	1	3	11	11	41
Saithe	58	26	180	86	24	11	5	3
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	216	185	1,063	1,105	69	92	140	275
Soles	..	..	198	1,171	..	..	-	-
Torsk (Tusk)	167	110	1	..	23	29	6	6
Turbot	5	26	52	255	1	8	13	119
Whiting	4	3	531	295	6	5	..	..
Whiting, Blue	2,963	164	-	-	6,816	374	4,044	204
Witches	1,176	1,622	62	41	44	105	212	495
Other Demersal	4,879	4,144	126	97	206	237	391	689
Fish Roes	4	4	4	7	..	..	..	..
Total Demersal	13,629	11,667	8,752	10,630	7,579	1,556	5,961	3,414
Herring	-	-	4,505	949	-	-	-	-
Horse Mackerel	-	-	161	19	1,866	286	-	-
Mackerel	-	-	..	..	15,591	5,409	934	451
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sprats	-	-	272	31	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	62	19	..	..	1,796	508	1	..
Total Pelagic	62	19	4,939	1,000	19,254	6,203	935	452
Cockles	-	-	1,268	367	-	-	-	-
Crabs	408	850	528	511	23	25	33	68
Cuttlefish	5	2	..	..	-	-	-	-
Lobsters	-	-	69	740	-	-	-	-
Mussels	-	-	10,555	4,008	-	-	-	-
Nephrops	9	43	5,247	9,440	..	..	39	188
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Queens	-	-	7,503	3,151	-	-	-	-
Scallops	-	-	2,244	3,628	-	-	-	-
Shrimps	-	-	67	161	-	-	-	-
Squids	35	109	114	293	12	31	55	123
Whelks	-	-	1,112	453	-	-	-	-
Other Shellfish	-	-	25	224	2	3	20	26
Total Shellfish	456	1,004	28,733	22,975	37	58	147	405
Total All Species	14,147	12,690	42,424	34,605	26,870	7,817	7,044	4,271

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.8 Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001 (continued)

	English		Little/Great		West of Great		Rest of ICES area VII	
	Channel (VII d/e)		Sole Bank (VII h/j)		Sole Bank (VII k)		(VII f/g)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	328	1,879	..	6	..	..	67	378
Brill	251	1,318	16	88	-	-	57	297
Catfish	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cod	594	1,050	129	217	..	..	427	709
Conger Eels	144	99	171	117	81	51	70	44
Dabs	109	65	1	..	2	..	12	6
Dogfish	365	170	769	525	1,355	793	414	323
Flounders or Flukes	68	16	..	..	..	-	3	..
Gurnards	514	341	76	104	..	..	59	95
Haddock	134	200	57	72	..	..	231	304
Hake	183	396	527	1,308	406	1,002	176	447
Halibut	..	..	-	-	-	-	-	-
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lemon Soles	808	3,394	128	358	..	..	156	612
Ling	400	364	616	923	181	209	173	164
Megrimms	207	426	1,065	2,206	32	77	378	777
Monks or Anglers	847	1,919	1,123	2,769	183	472	682	1,530
Plaice	1,444	2,659	73	186	..	..	136	241
Pollack (Lythe)	936	1,187	302	483	..	..	516	682
Redfish	..	..	10	45	6	24	..	..
Saithe	6	5	74	53	..	..	51	31
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	696	845	633	854	44	79	865	1,172
Soles	1,204	7,656	111	814	..	..	288	1,992
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	..	..	-	-
Turbot	133	1,064	45	324	18	88	73	519
Whiting	861	665	84	66	..	..	143	98
Whiting, Blue	-	-	60	9	-	-	-	-
Witches	5	6	759	1,443	348	783	39	51
Other Demersal	1,705	2,134	773	1,283	929	1,665	166	311
Fish Roes	31	50	5	6	-	-	8	13
Total Demersal	11,973	27,907	7,608	14,260	3,585	5,246	5,188	10,798
Herring	1,548	376	-	-	-	-	..	..
Horse Mackerel	8,383	2,209	1,125	219	..	..	2	..
Mackerel	9,530	3,092	9,278	2,899	320	104	687	345
Pilchards	9,841	2,350	490	130	-	-	44	7
Sprats	1,349	273	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	284	65	1,003	401	6	6	-	-
Total Pelagic	30,935	8,365	11,895	3,648	326	110	733	352
Cockles	107	70	-	-	-	-	957	151
Crabs	6,419	8,094	43	47	15	18	1,692	1,868
Cuttlefish	2,608	2,783	80	88	..	..	7	8
Lobsters	193	2,145	1	13	..	..	137	1,361
Mussels	1,718	237	-	-	-	-	554	7
Nephrops	..	1	26	119	118	562	18	50
Oysters	603	739	-	-	-	-	2	7
Queens	..	..	-	-	-	-	..	..
Scallops	5,534	7,638	1,702	2,273	-	-	53	79
Shrimps	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Squids	439	1,929	306	788	124	218	61	202
Whelks	2,438	933	-	-	-	-	686	242
Other Shellfish	131	292	96	120	16	20	35	102
Total Shellfish	20,191	24,865	2,254	3,449	273	818	4,201	4,076
Total All Species	63,099	61,136	21,757	21,357	4,184	6,174	10,121	15,225

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.8 Landings by Area of Capture by the UK Fleet Landing into the UK and Abroad in 2001 (continued)

	Bay of Biscay (VIII)		East Coast of Greenland (XIV)		North Azores (XII)		Total All Landings ^(a)	
	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Bass	-	-	-	-	-	-	457	2,563
Brill	-	-	-	-	-	-	535	2,544
Catfish	-	-	13	7	..	..	740	995
Cod	-	-	129	133	..	..	32,840	43,538
Conger Eels	..	..	-	-	-	-	1,255	857
Dabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,545	1,217
Dogfish	..	..	..	..	242	112	11,131	8,557
Flounders or Flukes	-	-	-	-	-	-	148	35
Gurnards	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,384	879
Haddock	-	-	-	-	-	-	42,865	36,790
Hake	-	-	-	-	..	..	2,775	6,643
Halibut	-	-	6	19	..	..	159	623
Halibut, Greenland	-	-	-	-	-	-	923	1,630
Lemon Soles	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,005	11,002
Ling	2	2	-	-	27	65	8,091	9,192
Megrims	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,672	7,932
Monks or Anglers	-	-	-	-	1	3	18,806	43,109
Plaice	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,936	24,975
Pollack (Lythe)	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,839	3,632
Redfish	-	-	179	67	-	-	2,875	2,512
Saithe	-	-	-	-	..	..	10,585	4,767
Sand Eels	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	55
Skates and Rays	..	..	..	..	1	..	6,430	6,964
Soles	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,720	17,371
Torsk (Tusk)	-	-	-	-	..	..	872	641
Turbot	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,001	5,922
Whiting	..	..	-	-	-	-	15,287	10,004
Whiting, Blue	-	-	-	-	-	-	51,918	2,934
Witches	-	-	-	-	..	..	4,535	6,174
Other Demersal	-	-	107	139	161	163	15,564	16,766
Fish Roes	-	-	-	-	..	..	153	258
Total Demersal	3	3	434	364	433	345	270,310	281,083
Herring	-	-	-	-	-	-	81,363	22,514
Horse Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,581	4,915
Mackerel	-	-	-	-	-	-	198,953	81,550
Pilchards	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,427	2,500
Sprats	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,091	607
Tuna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Pelagic	-	-	-	-	6	2	8,263	2,080
Total Pelagic	-	-	-	-	6	2	323,677	114,167
Cockles	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,048	3,832
Crabs	-	-	-	-	..	..	27,034	30,702
Cuttlefish	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,705	2,886
Lobsters	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,095	11,614
Mussels	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,906	4,835
Nephrops	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,532	68,964
Oysters	-	-	-	-	-	-	630	840
Queens	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,660	3,667
Scallops	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,518	29,861
Shrimps	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,361	4,245
Squids	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,894	11,296
Whelks	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,264	4,599
Other Shellfish	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,169	1,794
Total Shellfish	-	-	-	-	..	..	143,815	179,134
Total All Species	3	3	434	364	440	348	737,802	574,384

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Includes areas outside the ICES area, including Falklands and Mauritania.

TABLE 3.9 Monthly Landings Summary 2001 (by date of landing)

Quantity, value and average price for landings into UK by UK vessels

	January			February			March			April			May			June		
	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne
Cod	79	59	749	74	55	735	45	33	717	34	25	747	99	80	805	102	77	757
Dogfish	505	497	985	638	534	836	522	532	1,021	487	484	996	550	433	786	585	552	944
Haddock	2,225	2,585	1,162	3,159	3,397	1,075	2,321	2,633	1,134	2,197	2,642	1,203	2,031	2,460	1,211	2,906	2,853	982
Hake	87	187	2,156	128	289	2,266	186	506	2,729	216	551	2,545	246	583	2,374	245	623	2,544
Lemon Sole	158	532	3,363	225	789	3,515	239	798	3,341	374	1,111	2,967	488	1,220	2,500	534	1,284	2,403
Anglerfish	1,237	2,494	2,015	1,249	2,603	2,084	1,172	2,670	2,278	1,380	3,257	2,360	1,738	3,476	2,000	1,173	2,562	2,185
Plaice	395	402	1,018	490	541	1,104	489	566	1,157	484	636	1,314	800	913	1,142	835	893	1,070
Saithe	713	300	422	1,089	473	434	644	321	498	999	460	461	886	304	343	920	420	457
Sole	93	666	7,178	130	930	7,169	147	981	6,661	177	1,093	6,159	189	1,125	5,950	159	999	6,273
Whiting	1,781	1,044	586	2,000	1,151	575	1,308	1,087	832	1,186	1,183	998	1,217	1,109	911	995	708	712
Other Demersal	4,759	6,108	1,283	6,422	7,965	1,240	20,123	8,290	412	12,229	7,844	641	8,910	9,630	1,081	7,918	9,636	1,217
Total Demersal	12,032	14,875	1,236	15,604	18,727	1,200	27,195	18,417	677	19,764	19,287	976	17,154	21,333	1,244	16,371	20,607	1,259
Herring	37	15	412	45	16	354	9	4	454	3	4	1,331	4	5	1,449	1,671	375	224
Mackerel	13,773	3,762	273	9,620	2,676	278	3,794	1,122	296	309	91	293	70	54	771	44	38	865
Other Pelagic	3,078	597	194	3,562	625	175	1,435	215	150	1,626	298	183	1,762	374	213	128	41	317
Total Pelagic	16,888	4,375	259	13,227	3,317	251	5,239	1,341	256	1,938	392	202	1,835	434	236	1,843	453	246
Crabs	1,114	1,335	1,198	876	1,132	1,292	879	1,205	1,371	1,271	1,678	1,321	1,639	1,831	1,117	2,147	2,170	1,011
Nephrops	2,288	5,355	2,341	2,108	4,913	2,331	1,922	4,861	2,529	2,073	5,235	2,525	1,899	4,350	2,290	2,869	6,813	2,375
Other Shellfish	5,375	4,534	844	6,607	5,263	797	5,460	4,782	876	5,038	4,500	893	6,668	5,624	843	5,364	5,002	932
Total Shellfish	8,777	11,224	1,279	9,591	11,308	1,179	8,261	10,848	1,313	8,382	11,413	1,362	10,207	11,805	1,157	10,380	13,986	1,347
Total All species	37,697	30,474	808	38,422	33,352	868	40,694	30,605	752	30,084	31,092	1,034	29,196	33,572	1,150	28,595	35,046	1,226

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

TABLE 3.9 Monthly Landings Summary 2001 (by date of landing) (continued)

Quantity, value and average price for landings into UK by UK vessels

	July			August			September			October			November			December		
	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne	tonnes	£'000s	£'s/ tonne
Cod	54	38	702	96	69	714	101	71	709	76	44	583	145	84	576	77	40	525
Dogfish	408	400	982	1,048	946	903	591	524	887	630	563	895	689	574	834	325	241	743
Haddock	3,122	2,989	957	4,776	3,696	774	4,518	3,181	704	5,508	3,868	702	5,292	3,520	665	4,276	2,471	578
Hake	209	474	2,271	221	456	2,066	189	392	2,080	163	347	2,129	156	374	2,396	173	520	3,015
Lemon Sole	465	1,108	2,384	344	894	2,599	276	745	2,696	220	560	2,544	161	501	3,106	110	395	3,611
Anglerfish	1,028	2,289	2,227	1,169	2,929	2,506	1,069	2,483	2,324	1,306	2,856	2,187	1,320	2,949	2,234	1,298	3,221	2,481
Plaice	784	907	1,157	834	1,011	1,213	645	802	1,243	847	994	1,173	624	819	1,312	438	527	1,202
Saithe	715	309	432	853	371	435	661	312	472	717	351	490	682	349	512	774	286	370
Sole	177	1,074	6,066	194	1,183	6,113	225	1,369	6,072	233	1,424	6,101	222	1,356	6,114	160	1,025	6,414
Whiting	1,049	674	642	962	525	546	980	530	541	1,232	691	561	1,247	691	555	1,185	519	438
Other Demersal	5,440	7,303	1,343	5,883	7,776	1,322	4,644	6,673	1,437	4,522	6,593	1,458	4,567	6,534	1,431	4,310	5,377	1,248
Total Demersal	13,449	17,565	1,306	16,378	19,856	1,212	13,898	17,082	1,229	15,454	18,292	1,184	15,104	17,752	1,175	13,126	14,623	1,114
Herring	11,893	2,928	246	23,013	5,505	239	5,452	1,224	225	531	115	217	916	193	211	233	62	265
Mackerel	99	68	689	204	143	699	293	145	493	23,722	10,693	451	9,304	4,120	443	2,679	966	361
Other Pelagic	89	32	357	640	129	202	647	127	197	871	226	259	3,330	663	199	1,769	298	169
Total Pelagic	12,081	3,028	251	23,857	5,777	242	6,393	1,496	234	25,125	11,034	439	13,550	4,976	367	4,681	1,326	283
Crabs	2,548	2,599	1,020	2,708	2,772	1,023	2,976	3,091	1,039	2,903	3,108	1,071	2,725	2,897	1,063	3,173	4,013	1,264
Nephrops	3,143	7,547	2,402	3,161	7,356	2,327	2,293	5,237	2,284	2,063	4,873	2,363	2,354	5,832	2,477	2,232	6,060	2,715
Other Shellfish	8,992	6,188	688	10,067	7,601	755	6,373	5,980	938	6,745	6,251	927	6,774	7,311	1,079	9,336	8,023	859
Total Shellfish	14,682	16,335	1,113	15,937	17,729	1,112	11,641	14,308	1,229	11,711	14,232	1,215	11,853	16,040	1,353	14,741	18,096	1,228
Total All species	40,212	36,927	918	56,172	43,362	772	31,932	32,886	1,030	52,289	43,558	833	40,507	38,768	957	32,548	34,045	1,046

Source:- Fisheries Departments in the UK

4 Supplies, Overseas Trade and Marketing

This chapter brings together the information on the fish available for consumption, imports, exports, prices and household consumption. The landings data are given in terms of equivalent live weight. The trade data are shown in terms of actual product weight.

4.1 Partial Balance Sheet for the UK

Chart 4.1 shows a partial balance sheet for the UK. Details are given in Table 4.1 - separate tables are given for demersal, pelagic and shellfish, and within these groupings, for particular species. In aggregate terms, the UK has been a net importer of fish throughout the period 1991 - 2001.

Chart 4.1 International trade of fish

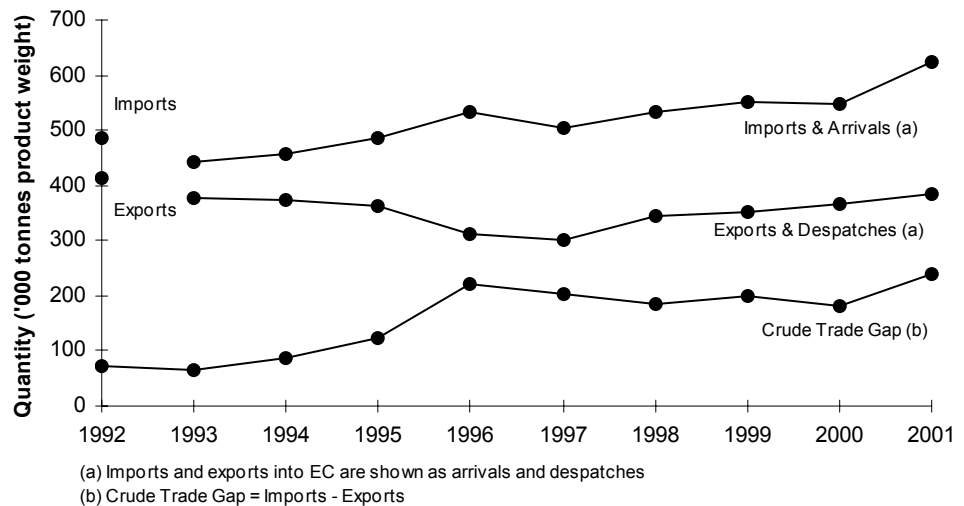


Chart 4.2 Quantity of fish available for domestic use in the UK

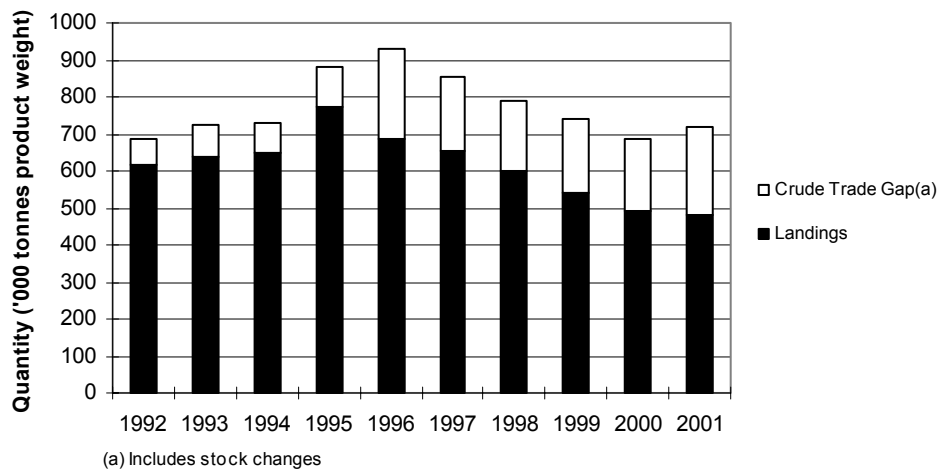


Chart 4.2 shows that landings by UK vessels into the UK increased and then fell over the last ten years with a peak in 1995 of 772 thousand

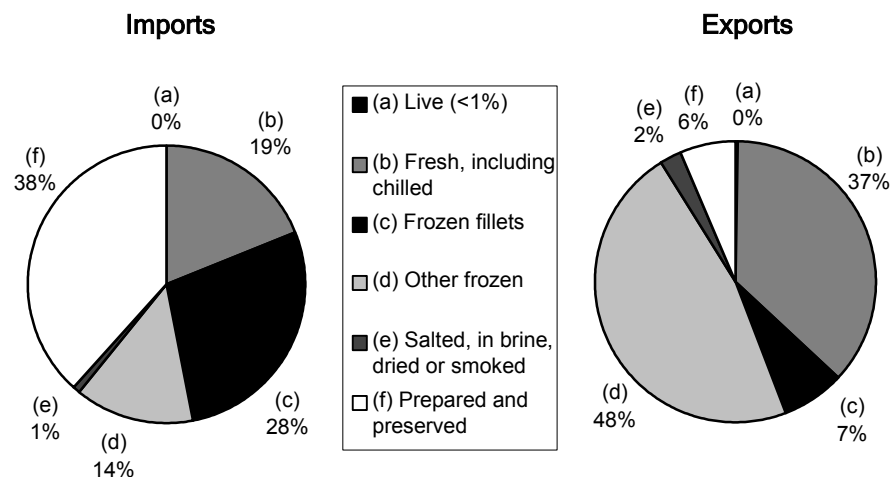
tonnes and a ten year low accounting for less than 500 thousand tonnes occurred in 2001. More detailed landings data can be found in Chapter 3. Adding the crude trade gap to the landings, and taking into account stock changes, gives us a figure for the total available for domestic (UK) use. This quantity was relatively constant between 1992 and 1994, with a small increase between 1994 and 1995, and an increase of around 100 percent between 1995 and 1996. Between 1996 and 2001 the Crude Trade Gap has been relatively constant, accounting for a larger proportion of quantity available for domestic use than between 1992 and 1994.

4.2 Imports

Total imports of fish and fish preparations have generally increased since 1993 from 442 thousand tonnes to in 1993 to just over 625 tonnes in 2001. In terms of value, total imports rose in 2000 to £1,325 million and to £1,432 million in 2001.

Demersal and pelagic fish and fish products accounted for approximately 84 percent of total imports by weight and approximately 71 percent of total imports by value in 2001. Prepared and preserved fish accounted for 38 percent of total demersal and pelagic fish and fish products imported into the UK by weight; frozen fillets for 28 percent; other frozen products for 14 percent and fresh, including chilled, for 19 percent. More detailed breakdown of both quantity and value of imports can be found at Table 4.2.

Chart 4.3 Quantity of demersal and pelagic fish and fish preparations imported into the UK and exported from the UK in 2001



In 2001 the UK imported 201 thousand tonnes of prepared and preserved demersal and pelagic fish. Of this total, 100 thousand tonnes were tuna and bonito, and a further 41 thousand tonnes were salmon. The highest quantities of prepared and preserved demersal and pelagic fish were imported from the Seychelles, Mauritius, and Ghana. Further information on the country of origin of UK imports can be found in Table 4.4.

In 2001 the UK imported 17 thousand tonnes of fresh and chilled cod and 20 thousand tonnes of fresh and chilled haddock. In addition 82 thousand tonnes of frozen cod fillets and 20 thousand tonnes of other frozen cod were imported.

The main type of shellfish imported into the UK in 2001 was shrimps and prawns, of which 34 thousand tonnes were imported in the form of fresh, chilled, frozen or semi-preserved. The main type of prepared or preserved shellfish were also shrimps and prawns, with 45 thousand tonnes imported.

In total the UK imported 19 thousand tonnes of shellfish from Iceland, 9 thousand tonnes from both Norway and India, and 8 thousand tonnes from Denmark.

4.3 Exports

In 2001 total exports of fish and fish preparations increased by 5 percent to 385 thousand tonnes product weight. In terms of value, total exports also increased by 5 percent in 2001 to £732 million.

In 2001 demersal and pelagic fish and fish products accounted for approximately 75 percent of total exports by weight and approximately 59 percent of total exports by value. Fresh, including chilled fish, accounted for 37 percent of total demersal and pelagic fish and fish products exported from the UK by weight. Frozen fillets accounted for 7 percent, other frozen products for 48 percent and prepared and preserved products for 6 percent. A more detailed breakdown of both quantity and value of exports can be found at Table 4.3.

In 2001 the UK exported 106 thousand tonnes of fresh demersal and pelagic fish (including chilled). Of this total 49 thousand tonnes were salmon.

In 2001 the UK exported 95 thousand tonnes of shellfish and shellfish preparations. Of this total 33 thousand tonnes were to France and 21 thousand tonnes to Spain.

4.4 Prices

The average annual prices quoted in this publication are based on realisations for first-hand sales of fish to all outlets, i.e. for human consumption and for other uses such as fish meal and animal feeding stuffs. These prices are calculated using the equivalent live weight.

In 2001 the average annual price of fish was £924 per tonne with the total demersal price, compared to that of 2000 increasing by 2 percent to £1,117 per tonne; the price of pelagic fish increasing by 38 percent to £300 per tonne; and the total shellfish price increasing by 2 percent to £1,229 per tonne. A more detailed breakdown of these prices for individual species for selected years can be found at Table 4.10.

TABLE 4.1 Balance Sheet for the United Kingdom

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(i) Total All Fish											
Landings by UK Vessels in the UK ^{(a) (b) (c)}											
	('000 tonnes)	614	639	649	772	685	653	599	542	494	483
	(£ per tonne)	660	666	700	620	717	716	807	857	855	876
	(£ million)	405	425	454	478	491	468	484	464	422	424
Imports ^(d)											
	('000 tonnes)	485	442	458	485	533	503	533	552	550	626
	(£ million)	984	968	1012	1124	1213	1055	1066	1302	1325	1432
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	1099	1081	1107	1257	1218	1156	1133	1094	1044	1109
	(£ million)	1389	1394	1466	1602	1704	1523	1550	1766	1747	1856
Exports ^(d)											
	('000 tonnes)	412	376	372	362	310	300	377	351	365	385
	(£ million)	565	546	637	697	701	605	355	746	696	732
Stock changes											
	('000 tonnes)	14	-17	5	13	-20	2	-3	4	-9	7
Total Available for Domestic Use ^(e)											
	('000 tonnes)	673	722	729	882	928	855	758	738	688	718
Withdrawals											
	('000 tonnes)	6	7	3	9	8	13	20	5	1	1
Manufactured Products ^(f)											
	('000 tonnes)	407	412	408	426	399	378	382	408	444	nd
of which:											
Demersal and Pelagic											
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		281	277	273	289	262	249	252	270	311	nd
Semi-preserved		26	27	28	28	33	31	30	30	28	nd
Prepared or Preserved		13	17	17	17	19	20	19	22	20	nd
Shellfish											
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen (or semi-preserved)		29	28	32	31	19	19	19	23	21	nd
Oils and fats		10	11	11	11	12	9	10	10	10	nd
Meals		48	52	48	50	55	51	52	53	54	nd
Household Consumption											
	('000 tonnes)	428	436	440	439	471	448	450	446	442	nd
RPI for Fish ^(g)		127	125	123	123	123	125	136	148	151	153

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(a) Salmon and trout are excluded from the landings data.

(b) Landings are given in terms of landed weight equivalent (i.e. head on, gutted for most species).

(c) Landings include transshipments of mackerel.

(d) Data on both imports and exports are provisional in 1993 and 1994. They appear to be incomplete by an unknown margin.

(e) Total Available for Domestic Use = Total Supplies - Exports - Stock Changes.

(f) The processing figures are supplied by FAO.

(g) The fish component of the RPI. The Index is calculated on a monthly basis with January 1987 = 100.

TABLE 4.1 Balance Sheet for the United Kingdom (continued)

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(ii) Total Demersal											
Landings by UK vessels into UK											
	('000 tonnes)	250	271	283	372	384	378	366	318	256	221
	(£ per tonne)	1116	1047	1034	798	816	755	802	882	969	990
	(£ million)	279	283	292	297	313	285	294	280	248	218
Imports ^(h)											
	('000 tonnes)	352	369	449	406	448	443	436	456	453	524
	(£ million)	513	962	1006	770	860	828	458	939	918	1019
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	602	640	732	778	832	821	803	774	709	745
	(£ million)	792	1245	1298	1067	1173	1114	752	1219	1167	1237
Of Which:- COD											
Landings by UK vessels into UK											
	('000 tonnes)	53	55	56	87	89	83	85	55	43	33
	(£ per tonne)	1345	1172	1158	756	788	814	934	1144	1170	1137
	(£ million)	72	65	65	66	70	68	79	63	51	37
Imports ^(h)											
	('000 tonnes)	116	106	106	98	112	111	110	112	122	127
	(£ million)	242	219	197	194	211	211	259	285	313	319
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	169	162	162	185	200	194	195	167	166	160
	(£ million)	314	284	262	260	281	278	338	348	364	357
Of Which:- HADDOCK											
Landings by UK vessels into UK											
	('000 tonnes)	46	75	83	99	103	96	96	83	58	49
	(£ per tonne)	864	728	732	553	526	467	595	717	878	739
	(£ million)	40	55	61	55	54	45	57	59	51	36
Imports ^(h)											
	('000 tonnes)	29	29	33	38	51	47	46	43	38	49
	(£ million)	55	49	55	64	80	71	87	84	79	98
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	75	104	117	137	154	143	142	126	96	99
	(£ million)	95	103	116	119	134	116	144	143	130	135

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(h) Imports of demersal fish include pelagic fish other than herring which are not separately identifiable.

TABLE 4.1 Balance Sheet for the United Kingdom (continued)

		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(iii) Total Pelagic											
Landings by UK vessels into UK											
	('000 tonnes)	256	265	262	276	170	139	109	107	110	127
	(£ per tonne)	120	128	131	133	175	210	270	166	185	300
	(£ million)	31	34	34	37	30	29	29	18	20	38
Imports ⁽ⁱ⁾											
	('000 tonnes)	12	9	9	8	10	6	7	8	4	6
	(£ million)	7	6	6	6	8	6	6	7	4	6
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	267	274	270	284	179	145	116	115	114	133
	(£ million)	38	39	40	43	37	35	35	24	24	44
Of Which:- HERRING											
Landings by UK vessels into UK											
	('000 tonnes)	89	87	86	96	72	57	40	45	39	44
	(£ per tonne)	104	111	113	116	121	112	124	112	103	238
	(£ million)	9	10	10	11	9	6	5	5	4	10
Imports ⁽ⁱ⁾											
	('000 tonnes)	12	9	9	8	10	6	7	8	4	6
	(£ million)	7	6	6	6	8	6	6	7	4	6
Total Supplies											
	('000 tonnes)	100	96	95	104	82	64	47	54	43	50
	(£ million)	16	15	15	17	16	12	11	12	8	17

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(i) Imports of pelagic fish relate to herring only; other pelagic fish are not separately identifiable and are included in the demersal figures.

TABLE 4.1 Balance Sheet for the United Kingdom (continued)

	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
(iv) Total Shellfish										
Landings by UK vessels into UK										
('000 tonnes)	108	102	104	125	132	135	124	117	127	136
(£ per tonne)	886	1049	1223	1164	1125	1129	1294	1424	1206	1229
(£ million)	96	107	128	145	148	153	161	166	153	167
Imports										
('000 tonnes)	66	63	70	70	75	54	89	88	93	102
(£ million)	235	246	308	348	346	221	359	356	403	414
Total Supplies										
('000 tonnes)	174	165	174	195	206	190	213	204	220	238
(£ million)	331	354	436	493	494	374	519	522	557	581

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.2 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations into the UK

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH					
Live					
	Salmon	20	80	39	147
	Trout	..	1	..	..
	Other	85	2,846	62	2,534
	Total	105	2,927	101	2,681
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen					
Fresh or Chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)					
	Anglerfish	828	3,067	739	2,427
	Cod	15,362	26,068	16,887	29,947
	Haddock	15,077	22,447	19,813	28,998
	Hake	61	178	117	274
	Halibut	2,149	5,137	2,049	6,044
	Herring	107	55	99	90
	Mackerel	2,893	913	15,635	5,200
	Megrim	32	57	24	47
	Plaice	3,485	6,819	3,333	6,736
	Saithe	356	210	885	387
	Salmon	10,190	25,566	5,414	11,855
	Sardines	232	271	344	440
	Sole	472	1,502	345	1,195
	Trout	60	243	114	346
	Tuna	1,238	2,430	520	2,188
	Whiting	1,098	1,087	2,854	2,492
	Other (including livers and roes)	10,944	23,419	13,819	27,562
	Total	64,587	119,467	82,990	126,228
Fillets and Other Meat					
	Cod	3,480	16,794	5,895	20,713
	Herring	-	-	-	-
	Saithe	78	114	166	261
	Salmon	4,838	12,091	3,390	7,890
	Trout	30	91	77	287
	Other (including livers and roes)	4,788	18,090	6,190	24,491
	Total	13,213	47,179	15,718	53,642
Frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)					
	Anglerfish	57	239	45	205
	Cod	21,623	30,429	17,648	24,131
	Haddock	8,832	12,148	13,659	19,939
	Hake	196	241	343	421
	Halibut	1,002	3,834	1,045	3,448
	Herring	2,540	910	2,798	1,597
	Mackerel	2,502	790	245	149
	Megrim	10	28	27	77
	Plaice	460	414	448	424
	Saithe	16	5	94	70
	Salmon	2,101	4,868	1,661	2,408
	Sardines	381	331	396	391
	Sole	131	601	136	879
	Trout	817	1,873	244	761
	Tuna	455	826	232	303
	Whiting	15	7	9	6
	Other (including livers and roes)	18,309	24,545	20,971	29,920
	Total	59,450	82,090	60,003	85,129

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.2 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations into the UK (continued)

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Frozen Fillets					
	Coated with batter or breadcrumb:	3,130	9,614	3,462	12,182
	Anglerfish	73	309	89	515
	Cod	76,832	231,181	81,612	233,865
	Haddock	13,180	43,436	15,599	48,877
	Hake	4,041	5,946	3,855	6,584
	Herring	115	53	744	626
	Mackerel	124	100	969	603
	Megrim	..	2	-	-
	Plaice	2,743	10,861	3,285	12,775
	Saithe	4,035	5,448	4,556	7,001
	Salmon	3,112	7,102	3,200	6,579
	Trout	12	49	63	104
	Whiting	213	459	131	324
	Other	26,964	39,481	29,859	48,062
	Total	134,573	354,042	147,424	378,096
Frozen Meat (other than Fillets)					
	Cod	3,875	5,388	2,247	3,640
	Haddock	518	850	349	660
	Hake	2,436	1,868	832	682
	Herring	1,940	888	609	526
	Megrim	-	-	-	-
	Saithe	336	303	216	185
	Other	9,552	9,807	9,007	10,665
	Total	18,657	19,103	13,260	16,358
Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		290,479	621,881	319,394	659,454
Salted, in Brine, Dried or Smoked					
	Cod	211	961	191	1,096
	Halibut	47	278	57	382
	Herring	532	398	567	696
	Mackerel	24	66	5	17
	Salmon	389	2,676	433	2,712
	Trout	14	66	10	43
	Other	1,544	3,579	2,113	5,656
	Total	2,761	8,023	3,376	10,604
Prepared and Preserved					
	Caviar & caviar substitute:	305	4,112	252	3,015
	Cod	861	2,233	2,509	6,001
	Hake	-	-	16	55
	Herring	1,435	2,408	1,469	2,732
	Mackerel	4,108	8,684	4,579	9,260
	Saithe	7	1	2	8
	Salmon	28,090	78,455	41,294	87,140
	Sardines	11,744	15,502	12,905	18,012
	Tuna	79,910	118,172	100,461	155,606
	Other	36,917	59,439	37,702	64,040
	Total	163,377	289,007	201,188	345,870
TOTAL DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC		456,722	921,838	524,059	1,018,608

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.2 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations into the UK (continued)

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
SHELLFISH (CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS)					
Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, Salted, in Brine or Dried					
Crustaceans					
	Crabs	1,410	3,850	1,116	4,236
	Prawns (<i>Pandalidae</i> spp.)	2,877	10,607	3,872	14,670
	Other Shrimps & Prawns	31,021	173,754	33,929	170,699
	Other Crustaceans	3,263	20,068	2,431	16,478
	Total	38,571	208,279	41,348	206,083
Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates					
	Cockles & Mussels	3,619	5,340	3,901	7,299
	Oysters	336	374	339	623
	Other Molluscs	5,805	12,492	6,945	15,132
	Total	9,761	18,206	11,184	23,054
Total Fresh, Chilled, Frozen etc.		48,332	226,485	52,532	229,137
Prepared and Preserved					
	Cockles & Mussels	1,239	3,021	1,160	3,126
	Crabs	906	7,454	1,730	10,514
	Shrimps & Prawns	41,717	162,764	45,002	167,066
	Other Crustaceans	77	519	142	898
	Other Molluscs	1,160	3,103	984	3,009
	Total	45,100	176,861	49,018	184,613
TOTAL SHELLFISH		93,431	403,346	101,550	413,750
TOTAL ALL FISH		550,153	1,325,184	625,609	1,432,358

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.3 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations from the UK

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH					
Live					
	Salmon	8	39	9	97
	Trout	..	2	..	..
	Other	578	3,849	571	3,405
	Total	586	3,890	580	3,502
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen					
Fresh or Chilled (excluding fillets and minced fish)					
	Anglerfish	2,376	13,764	2,401	14,833
	Cod	1,673	3,907	2,447	5,924
	Haddock	581	1,906	539	1,860
	Hake	735	2,416	614	1,998
	Halibut	687	1,404	580	1,256
	Herring	2,808	962	6,600	3,933
	Mackerel	5,313	2,077	10,247	4,842
	Megrim	4,482	10,284	3,396	8,197
	Plaice	1,162	970	1,233	1,274
	Saithe	1,889	1,289	3,028	2,030
	Salmon	39,559	102,664	46,185	96,882
	Sardines	19	47	42	88
	Sole	1,667	6,098	1,844	8,998
	Trout	747	1,332	1,818	3,178
	Tuna	43	150	11	113
	Whiting	1,049	1,494	1,016	1,672
	Other (including livers and roes)	11,379	20,251	12,022	24,500
	Total	76,169	171,017	94,026	181,578
Fillets and Other Meat					
	Cod	194	565	319	1,089
	Herring	-	-	-	-
	Saithe	290	337	365	591
	Salmon	5,063	16,921	3,216	11,709
	Trout	28	26	11	55
	Other (including livers and roes)	8,858	28,558	8,357	31,320
	Total	14,434	46,408	12,268	44,763
Frozen (excluding fillets and minced fish)					
	Anglerfish	195	414	78	291
	Cod	3,820	5,987	4,256	6,904
	Haddock	273	627	437	420
	Hake	14	24	20	55
	Halibut	191	428	209	355
	Herring	40,949	11,527	18,470	7,206
	Mackerel	81,507	35,989	98,978	55,320
	Megrim	2	2	1	1
	Plaice	49	64	33	28
	Saithe	98	41	7	7
	Salmon	426	841	1,004	908
	Sardines	108	49	350	320
	Sole	81	210	56	172
	Trout	31	116	42	82
	Tuna	31	32	5	16
	Whiting	3	8	3	10
	Other (including livers and roes)	8,382	6,412	9,930	9,345
	Total	136,161	62,772	133,881	81,439

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.3 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations from the UK (continued)

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
Frozen Fillets					
	Coated with batter or breadcrumbs	4,819	7,898	3,300	6,929
	Anglerfish	25	69	116	216
	Cod	2,297	6,121	2,419	6,304
	Haddock	255	891	270	955
	Hake	141	149	103	161
	Herring	5,557	1,777	5,205	3,791
	Mackerel	3,502	1,954	2,596	1,820
	Megrim	-	-	-	-
	Plaice	319	932	426	1,236
	Saithe	239	306	177	273
	Salmon	814	2,441	1,023	2,874
	Trout	48	99	3	8
	Whiting	1,504	3,800	838	2,572
	Other	3,707	7,468	4,561	9,667
	Total	23,226	33,905	21,036	36,807
Frozen Meat (other than Fillets)					
	Cod	827	890	655	557
	Haddock	88	66	18	12
	Hake	351	189	219	182
	Herring	218	53	158	106
	Megrim	-	-	1	1
	Saithe	4	2	93	50
	Other	783	1,257	1,259	2,068
	Total	2,272	2,457	2,404	2,976
Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		252,261	316,559	263,615	347,564
Salted, in Brine, Dried or Smoked					
	Cod	227	551	157	216
	Halibut	..	..	..	1
	Herring	400	805	268	589
	Mackerel	472	864	199	518
	Salmon	4,278	35,090	3,194	29,806
	Trout	3	39	5	64
	Other	2,390	4,540	3,016	5,649
	Total	7,770	41,888	6,838	36,842
Prepared and Preserved					
	Caviar & caviar substitutes	8	450	6	106
	Cod	377	1,113	1,329	1,820
	Hake	522	918	500	976
	Herring	787	753	639	724
	Mackerel	1,563	2,449	2,128	3,461
	Saithe	101	130	129	199
	Salmon	1,424	5,817	1,300	5,245
	Sardines	1,631	5,854	1,368	4,294
	Tuna	2,076	4,519	2,782	5,907
	Other	9,643	21,550	8,613	20,288
	Total	18,131	43,553	18,794	43,019
TOTAL DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC		278,749	405,890	289,828	430,927

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.3 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations from the UK (continued)

		2000		2001	
		Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)	Quantity (tonnes)	Value (£ '000)
SHELLFISH (CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS)					
Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, Salted, in Brine or Dried					
Crustaceans					
	Crabs	13,902	27,685	13,476	27,271
	Prawns (<i>Pandalidae</i> spp.)	2,636	11,016	3,532	12,697
	Other Shrimps & Prawns	19,775	77,724	20,320	76,752
	Other Crustaceans	16,163	83,846	15,959	86,985
	Total	52,476	200,272	53,287	203,704
Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates					
	Cockles & Mussels	7,282	3,404	14,481	7,473
	Oysters	1,074	2,133	872	1,529
	Other Molluscs	19,536	59,124	20,178	64,858
	Total	27,892	64,661	35,531	73,860
Total Fresh, Chilled, Frozen etc.		80,369	264,933	88,818	277,564
Prepared and Preserved					
	Cockles & Mussels	88	243	92	181
	Crabs	653	5,725	551	5,534
	Shrimps & Prawns	5,124	17,985	4,418	15,182
	Other Crustaceans	187	1,189	128	704
	Other Molluscs	666	1,616	739	1,795
	Total	6,717	26,759	5,929	23,395
TOTAL SHELLFISH		87,085	291,692	94,747	300,959
TOTAL ALL FISH		365,834	697,582	384,574	731,887

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country ^(a)

Quantity (tonnes)	DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH							
	Fresh, Chilled or Frozen							
	Frozen Fillets ^(b)		Demersal Fish ^(c)		Herring		Salmon or Trout ^(d)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU								
Austria	-	-	..	..	-	-	-	-
Belgium	..	18	189	73	-	1	-	-
Denmark	21,140	22,240	7,626	7,437	82	70	999	1,164
Finland	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	568	1,435	3,464	2,671	3	12	298	387
Germany	9,616	12,243	1,475	812	-	-	210	51
Greece	-	-	790	1,728	-	-	4	-
Irish Republic	184	326	11,179	25,254	10	-	2,946	1,268
Italy	..	1	181	20	-	5	..	-
Netherlands	4,566	4,995	2,068	2,431	2	12	736	4
Portugal	317	225	617	338	-	-	-	-
Spain	795	1,900	2,578	1,167	1	-	269	168
Sweden	1	24	994	1,481	-	1	4,799	1,853
Total	37,196	43,405	31,162	43,414	98	100	10,262	4,894
EFTA								
Iceland	22,267	22,859	27,863	32,689	809	743	8	..
Norway	28,761	28,319	11,736	11,631	3,771	3,091	5,504	3,001
Switzerland	79	49	370	41	-	-	-	-
Total	51,107	51,226	39,969	44,360	4,580	3,834	5,513	3,001
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	41	20	88	49	-	-	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	2,016	1,978	-	-	-	-
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	525	391	1,160	1,742	-	315	326	140
China	9,481	16,108	591	632	-	-	620	898
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	..	109	276	224	-	-	-	-
Faroe Islands	9,334	8,848	13,634	17,825	25	-	2,167	1,760
Ghana	-	-	53	45	-	-	-	-
Hong Kong	322	176	34	86	-	-	-	20
India	50	22	1,039	1,543	-	-	-	-
Indonesia	439	793	772	882	-	-	-	-
Japan	-	-	2	..	-	-	-	-
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuania	74	305	-	27	-	-	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pakistan	-	-	1,088	696	-	-	-	-
Poland	817	513	70	161	-	-	-	-
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	10,141	4,757	23,067	22,131	-	-	8	-
Seychelles	3	-	349	193	-	-	-	-
Singapore	61	77	610	371	-	-	-	-
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	3,952	1,428	1,228	891	-	-	51	135
Thailand	86	224	649	876	-	-	-	38
U.S.A.	1,622	6,800	3,047	6,086	-	-	1,218	1,844
Others	6,083	8,216	12,381	13,350	..	-	994	1,432
Total	43,031	48,787	62,152	69,790	25	315	5,385	6,267
ALL COUNTRIES	131,334	143,417	133,283	157,564	4,702	4,250	21,160	14,163

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(a) Data on imports are provisional. They appear to be incomplete by an unknown margin

(b) Fillets are expressed in terms of product weight.

(c) Includes pelagic fish other than herring, which are not separately identifiable.

(d) Large amounts of salmon and trout are imported as prepared and preserved fish (See Table 4.2)

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country (continued)

		DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH							
		Fresh, Chilled or Frozen							
Value (£ '000)		Frozen Fillets		Demersal Fish		Herring		Salmon or Trout	
		2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU									
	Austria	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
	Belgium	2	70	575	330	-	..	-	-
	Denmark	52,980	59,396	12,997	13,750	44	53	2,205	2,756
	Finland	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	France	1,104	1,538	10,301	10,240	3	13	846	663
	Germany	19,947	25,875	1,813	983	-	-	443	108
	Greece	-	-	3,197	6,274	-	-	20	-
	Irish Republic	389	778	7,179	15,961	1	-	7,332	3,141
	Italy	1	8	344	66	-	15	1	-
	Netherlands	16,977	20,868	4,358	5,098	2	7	1,544	14
	Portugal	860	601	335	354	-	-	-	-
	Spain	1,838	4,762	4,356	1,538	2	-	480	311
	Sweden	3	169	1,786	3,032	-	..	11,776	4,105
Total		94,110	114,065	47,242	57,626	52	87	24,647	11,099
EFTA									
	Iceland	75,814	73,230	58,663	66,501	314	348	25	2
	Norway	86,657	79,302	17,489	18,555	1,530	2,187	14,878	7,056
	Switzerland	186	122	313	30	-	-	-	-
Total		162,657	152,653	76,465	85,086	1,845	2,534	14,902	7,058
OTHER COUNTRIES									
	Australia	62	30	181	223	-	-	-	-
	Bangladesh	-	-	4,275	4,742	-	-	-	-
	Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Canada	2,040	1,593	2,652	3,684	-	217	650	171
	China	16,636	32,564	795	1,092	-	-	868	1,588
	Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ecuador	2	377	910	942	-	-	-	-
	Faroe Islands	30,771	26,484	24,302	29,063	10	-	5,873	3,664
	Ghana	-	-	141	156	-	-	-	-
	Hong Kong	455	399	64	81	-	-	-	26
	India	95	45	1,784	2,839	-	-	-	-
	Indonesia	1,084	2,032	2,719	3,504	-	-	-	-
	Japan	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-
	Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Lithuania	197	912	-	34	-	-	-	-
	Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Nigeria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Pakistan	-	-	1,485	1,120	-	-	-	-
	Poland	1,644	1,076	74	169	-	-	-	-
	Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Russia	17,772	9,442	26,494	28,541	-	-	15	-
	Seychelles	16	-	1,476	1,054	-	-	-	-
	Singapore	148	215	941	652	-	-	-	-
	Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	South Korea	6,338	2,267	1,274	919	-	-	63	138
	Thailand	169	587	1,259	1,630	-	-	-	53
	U.S.A.	2,456	9,953	7,130	10,100	-	-	1,667	3,139
	Others	10,185	16,094	19,585	22,339	..	..	3,197	3,293
Total		90,071	104,069	97,547	112,886	10	217	12,333	12,072
ALL COUNTRIES		346,838	370,787	221,254	255,598	1,906	2,839	51,883	30,230

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country (continued)

Quantity (tonnes)	Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Demersal and Pelagic ^(e)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU								
Austria	..	..	-	-	-	..	..	..
Belgium	189	92	-	..	51	47	240	139
Denmark	29,847	30,911	598	906	5,122	5,508	35,567	37,325
Finland	8	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
France	4,333	4,505	34	138	2,168	1,876	6,558	6,542
Germany	11,302	13,106	297	413	10,228	4,710	21,827	18,229
Greece	794	1,728	1	2	20	29	815	1,759
Irish Republic	14,320	26,848	5	23	1,646	1,781	15,992	28,692
Italy	182	26	6	6	183	278	376	309
Netherlands	7,371	7,442	81	132	1,397	2,239	8,891	9,813
Portugal	934	563	-	-	3,784	4,508	4,718	5,071
Spain	3,643	3,234	364	162	6,576	10,469	10,585	13,868
Sweden	5,793	3,359	-	-	252	217	6,045	3,576
Total	78,717	91,814	1,385	1,783	31,426	31,662	111,622	125,324
EFTA								
Iceland	50,947	56,290	38	100	290	198	51,275	56,588
Norway	49,772	46,042	938	840	99	1,599	50,810	48,482
Switzerland	450	89	9	25	1	..	460	114
Total	101,169	102,421	985	964	391	1,797	102,545	105,184
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	128	69	..	-	18	-	146	69
Bangladesh	2,016	1,978	-	-	-	-	2,016	1,978
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	2,011	2,589	20	36	12,772	19,678	14,802	22,302
China	10,692	17,638	7	72	359	1,088	11,058	18,799
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	276	333	-	-	5,080	8,343	5,356	8,676
Faroe Islands	25,160	28,434	278	397	103	204	25,540	29,036
Ghana	53	45	1	-	13,959	20,034	14,014	20,079
Hong Kong	356	282	4	4	378	300	739	586
India	1,089	1,565	-	-	-	18	1,089	1,583
Indonesia	1,210	1,675	-	-	6,350	4,694	7,560	6,369
Japan	2	..	-	-	516	-	519	..
Latvia	-	-	-	-	28	-	28	-
Lithuania	74	332	-	-	-	-	74	332
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	15,440	22,227	15,440	22,227
Nigeria	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
Pakistan	1,088	696	-	-	-	14	1,088	711
Poland	887	674	-	-	1	3	889	677
Romania	-	-	-	-	..	..	..	..
Russia	33,216	26,888	-	-	6	7	33,221	26,895
Seychelles	352	193	-	-	17,673	22,700	18,025	22,893
Singapore	671	448	-	1	283	48	954	497
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	5,232	2,454	-	-	4,863	4,354	10,095	6,808
Thailand	734	1,138	15	15	15,690	19,397	16,439	20,550
U.S.A.	5,887	14,730	5	..	13,619	18,943	19,512	33,673
Others	19,459	22,997	54	104	24,422	25,676	43,938	48,811
Total	110,593	125,159	390	630	131,560	167,728	242,555	293,551
ALL COUNTRIES	290,479	319,394	2,761	3,376	163,377	201,188	456,722	524,059

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(e) Includes live fish not previously identified.

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country (continued)

Value (£ '000)	Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Demersal and Pelagic ^(e)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
	EU							
Austria	1	1	-	-	-	..	1	1
Belgium	577	400	-	..	163	225	740	626
Denmark	68,226	75,955	1,545	1,849	12,792	14,228	82,563	92,032
Finland	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
France	12,254	12,454	292	707	5,513	5,634	20,243	20,891
Germany	22,202	26,966	1,213	1,053	15,576	10,219	38,991	38,238
Greece	3,216	6,274	3	4	78	96	3,298	6,374
Irish Republic	14,901	19,880	11	52	3,534	3,658	18,559	23,737
Italy	346	89	8	24	1,036	1,140	1,394	1,253
Netherlands	22,881	25,987	536	755	3,680	5,687	27,295	32,429
Portugal	1,195	954	-	-	7,560	8,339	8,755	9,294
Spain	6,676	6,611	427	203	12,852	20,732	20,328	27,905
Sweden	13,565	7,306	-	-	526	828	14,090	8,134
Total	166,050	182,877	4,035	4,645	63,310	70,787	236,267	260,914
EFTA								
Iceland	134,817	140,080	206	574	928	712	135,950	141,366
Norway	120,554	107,100	1,925	2,543	304	3,387	122,783	113,032
Switzerland	499	152	141	276	484	2	1,123	429
Total	255,869	247,332	2,271	3,394	1,716	4,100	259,856	254,828
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	243	253	10	-	54	-	307	253
Bangladesh	4,275	4,742	-	-	-	-	4,275	4,742
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	5,341	5,666	21	72	33,074	27,788	38,446	33,526
China	18,298	35,243	23	172	441	1,349	18,763	36,765
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	912	1,319	-	-	7,139	12,041	8,052	13,361
Faroe Islands	60,956	59,211	1,336	1,939	183	359	62,474	61,509
Ghana	141	156	2	-	21,596	29,701	21,739	29,858
Hong Kong	519	506	50	33	394	561	963	1,101
India	1,879	2,884	-	-	-	20	1,879	2,904
Indonesia	3,803	5,535	-	-	5,621	4,825	9,423	10,360
Japan	7	1	-	-	667	-	683	1
Latvia	-	-	-	-	39	-	39	-
Lithuania	197	947	-	-	-	-	197	947
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	22,389	35,480	22,389	35,480
Nigeria	-	-	22	-	-	-	22	-
Pakistan	1,485	1,120	-	-	-	46	1,485	1,168
Poland	1,718	1,244	-	-	2	7	1,720	1,251
Romania	-	-	-	-	14	21	14	21
Russia	44,282	37,983	-	-	887	1,095	45,168	39,078
Seychelles	1,492	1,054	-	-	32,941	37,822	34,432	38,877
Singapore	1,089	867	-	3	510	152	1,599	1,022
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	7,675	3,325	-	-	7,793	6,253	15,468	9,578
Thailand	1,429	2,270	44	41	20,623	29,219	22,095	31,530
U.S.A.	11,253	23,192	39	1	37,547	47,999	48,854	71,192
Others	32,967	41,726	170	302	32,067	36,244	65,222	78,346
Total	199,961	229,245	1,717	2,565	223,982	270,982	425,715	502,867
ALL COUNTRIES	621,881	659,454	8,023	10,604	289,007	345,870	921,838	1,018,608

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(e) Includes live fish not previously identified.

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country (continued)

Quantity (tonnes)	SHELLFISH						TOTAL ALL FISH (inc. live fish)	
	Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, or Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Shellfish		2000	2001
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001		
EU								
Austria	..	-	10	-	10	-	10	..
Belgium	1,969	1,855	282	283	2,251	2,138	2,491	2,278
Denmark	3,336	3,993	4,598	4,251	7,934	8,244	43,501	45,568
Finland	3	-	-	..	3	..	11	..
France	1,607	1,816	281	331	1,889	2,147	8,447	8,688
Germany	668	970	436	665	1,104	1,635	22,932	19,864
Greece	1	1	..	7	1	8	816	1,767
Irish Republic	3,499	2,417	1,659	2,147	5,158	4,564	21,149	33,256
Italy	52	19	146	190	198	209	573	518
Netherlands	1,253	984	886	605	2,139	1,589	11,031	11,402
Portugal	185	79	-	-	185	79	4,904	5,150
Spain	1,072	1,251	172	94	1,244	1,345	11,829	15,213
Sweden	3	15	..	1	3	15	6,047	3,592
Total	13,648	13,399	8,470	8,574	22,118	21,973	133,741	147,297
EFTA								
Iceland	199	192	14,355	17,631	14,554	17,823	65,828	74,411
Norway	155	150	9,275	8,603	9,430	8,753	60,240	57,235
Switzerland	65	58	1	-	66	58	526	172
Total	419	400	23,630	26,234	24,049	26,634	126,594	131,818
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	24	27	..	23	25	50	171	119
Bangladesh	4,834	6,146	124	37	4,958	6,182	6,974	8,160
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	1,456	1,420	4,385	3,740	5,840	5,160	20,642	27,462
China	336	303	35	352	371	655	11,429	19,454
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	228	529	-	-	228	529	5,584	9,205
Faroe Islands	20	24	1,312	2,176	1,331	2,200	26,871	31,236
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,014	20,079
Hong Kong	25	94	240	265	265	360	1,003	946
India	8,509	8,493	5	125	8,514	8,618	9,604	10,201
Indonesia	3,881	5,774	596	837	4,477	6,612	12,038	12,981
Japan	2	36	3	-	6	36	525	36
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	74	332
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,440	22,227
Nigeria	11	-	-	-	11	-	18	-
Pakistan	2,240	3,194	-	-	2,240	3,194	3,328	3,905
Poland	-	-	-	11	-	11	889	688
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	..
Russia	15	-	1	-	17	-	33,238	26,895
Seychelles	..	-	-	-	..	-	18,025	22,893
Singapore	108	349	44	68	152	418	1,106	915
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	5	104	223	78	228	182	10,322	6,990
Thailand	3,623	2,658	3,712	3,771	7,335	6,429	23,774	26,979
U.S.A.	1,755	1,956	33	111	1,788	2,067	21,300	35,740
Others	7,192	7,625	2,285	2,616	9,477	10,241	53,420	59,052
Total	34,265	38,733	12,999	14,210	47,264	52,943	289,819	346,494
ALL COUNTRIES	48,332	52,532	45,100	49,018	93,431	101,550	550,153	625,609

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.4 Imports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Exporting Country (continued)

Value (£ '000)	SHELLFISH						TOTAL ALL FISH (inc. live fish)	
	Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, or Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Shellfish		2000	2001
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001		
EU								
Austria	..	-	24	-	24	-	25	1
Belgium	7,391	6,292	1,488	1,556	8,879	7,848	9,618	8,474
Denmark	9,307	10,803	18,573	16,988	27,880	27,791	110,444	119,823
Finland	14	-	-	..	14	..	23	..
France	10,997	13,026	1,582	1,785	12,579	14,811	32,822	35,702
Germany	3,372	3,542	1,067	2,042	4,439	5,584	43,430	43,822
Greece	3	4	..	2	3	6	3,301	6,380
Irish Republic	7,651	5,870	3,229	4,353	10,880	10,223	29,438	33,960
Italy	136	75	446	724	582	798	1,976	2,051
Netherlands	4,205	4,173	2,799	2,312	7,004	6,485	34,299	38,914
Portugal	404	224	-	-	404	224	9,160	9,518
Spain	2,087	2,958	325	199	2,413	3,157	22,740	31,062
Sweden	20	57	2	2	21	59	14,112	8,193
Total	45,587	47,025	29,536	29,962	75,123	76,987	311,390	337,901
EFTA								
Iceland	614	614	58,477	66,965	59,091	67,579	195,041	208,946
Norway	241	329	33,796	28,241	34,038	28,571	156,821	141,602
Switzerland	314	194	1	-	315	194	1,438	623
Total	1,170	1,137	92,274	95,207	93,444	96,343	353,300	351,171
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	167	191	4	79	171	270	478	523
Bangladesh	36,235	36,580	611	385	36,846	36,966	41,121	41,708
Bulgaria	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada	10,285	10,950	20,117	16,616	30,402	27,566	68,849	61,091
China	1,239	1,281	155	1,662	1,393	2,943	20,157	39,708
Czech Republic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ecuador	1,940	3,798	-	-	1,940	3,798	9,992	17,158
Faroe Islands	134	158	4,560	6,825	4,694	6,983	67,168	68,492
Ghana	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,739	29,858
Hong Kong	182	194	1,245	968	1,427	1,162	2,391	2,263
India	39,864	40,498	20	425	39,884	40,923	41,764	43,827
Indonesia	25,245	32,287	2,253	3,185	27,499	35,472	36,922	45,832
Japan	23	71	49	-	71	71	755	72
Latvia	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	-
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	197	947
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,389	35,480
Nigeria	33	-	-	-	33	-	55	-
Pakistan	10,572	10,076	-	-	10,572	10,076	12,057	11,244
Poland	-	-	-	33	-	33	1,720	1,284
Romania	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	21
Russia	10	-	9	-	19	-	45,187	39,078
Seychelles	1	-	-	-	1	-	34,433	38,877
Singapore	315	1,232	165	292	480	1,525	2,080	2,547
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Korea	24	143	762	392	786	535	16,255	10,113
Thailand	18,863	11,409	17,753	18,477	36,616	29,886	58,711	61,416
U.S.A.	5,292	6,101	325	582	5,617	6,683	54,471	77,874
Others	29,303	26,007	7,022	9,522	36,325	35,528	101,552	113,874
Total	179,727	180,976	55,051	59,444	234,779	240,419	660,494	743,286
ALL COUNTRIES	226,485	229,137	176,861	184,613	403,346	413,750	1,325,184	1,432,358

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment

DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH								
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen								
Quantity (tonnes)	Frozen Fillets ^(a)		Demersal Fish ^(b)		Herring		Salmon or Trout	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU								
Austria	46	..	30	74	-	-	29	37
Belgium	74	44	2,028	1,574	80	-	1,849	2,014
Denmark	223	468	2,230	5,105	899	37	207	462
Finland	4	-	1	7	-	-	-	-
France	7,105	4,943	34,997	37,162	153	39	19,890	25,009
Germany	1,695	2,921	4,407	4,495	6,189	10,019	10,278	5,016
Greece	170	58	119	388	7	-	1	1
Irish Republic	1,730	1,998	4,019	3,290	301	1,424	1,872	1,568
Italy	28	22	1,805	2,274	6	..	43	125
Netherlands	1,285	1,288	4,965	6,909	3,018	2,314	979	1,366
Portugal	207	141	2,493	2,764	129	-	-	..
Spain	269	356	8,826	8,503	510	303	3,345	7,903
Sweden	15	8	1,358	595	-	-	-	69
Total	12,851	12,247	67,278	73,141	11,293	14,137	38,494	43,569
EFTA								
Iceland	116	21	84	73	-	17	-	33
Norway	182	166	401	583	-	20	296	376
Switzerland	..	2	190	1,175	-	-	90	9
Total	298	189	675	1,831	-	37	386	419
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	156	34	104	130	631	35	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	2
Bulgaria	22	455	3,024	6,949	32	112	-	-
Canada	86	41	808	367	-	-	138	123
China	15	46	494	2,186	-	-	97	5
Czech Republic	-	127	75	176	22	84	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faroe Islands	72	1	91	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	2	1	301	617	-	..	-	1
Hong Kong	27	2	110	303	121	-	23	231
India	-	-	-	53	..	5	-	-
Indonesia	30	2	8	-	49	2	-	-
Japan	1,474	430	2,028	4,163	483	49	891	1,366
Latvia	-	-	2,270	2,235	3,407	1,621	-	-
Lithuania	3	-	2,328	3,966	131	21	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	15,092	20,431	11,753	10,416	1	2
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-
Poland	1,014	396	2,150	1,811	1,233	519	-	61
Romania	-	-	218	686	-	-	1	26
Russia	40	-	23,243	25,134	11,125	1,439	6	..
Seychelles	-	-	..	2	-	-	-	-
Singapore	37	33	168	332	-	52	..	1
Slovakia	-	44	184	203	371	300	-	-
South Korea	1	287	242	1,350	-	-	-	234
Thailand	-	-	271	377	72	-	-	-
U.S.A.	91	26	1,156	469	-	-	6,299	6,749
Others	591	445	16,865	18,163	8,808	1,601	382	513
Total	3,658	2,369	71,252	90,101	38,239	16,259	7,838	9,315
ALL COUNTRIES	16,807	14,805	139,206	165,074	49,532	30,433	46,717	53,303

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(a) Fillets are expressed in terms of product weight.

(b) Includes pelagic fish other than herring, which are not separately identifiable.

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment (continued)

DEMERSAL AND PELAGIC FISH								
Fresh, Chilled or Frozen								
Value (£ '000)	Frozen Fillets		Demersal Fish		Herring		Salmon or Trout	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU								
Austria	36	..	126	237	-	-	66	89
Belgium	175	98	7,760	5,511	33	-	7,117	7,791
Denmark	478	370	1,165	2,742	277	12	343	868
Finland	16	-	4	18	-	-	-	-
France	11,732	9,347	50,109	65,993	51	18	45,949	50,517
Germany	2,796	5,805	6,258	8,078	1,695	7,349	26,532	11,475
Greece	143	74	91	255	2	-	2	9
Irish Republic	5,110	5,951	3,313	2,999	156	327	4,784	3,840
Italy	71	73	7,278	9,054	3	..	142	333
Netherlands	3,609	4,054	6,817	10,148	754	1,502	2,301	2,909
Portugal	239	154	3,850	4,503	40	-	-	2
Spain	590	772	19,263	18,423	81	91	6,471	13,137
Sweden	46	21	970	612	-	-	-	124
Total	25,042	26,719	107,004	128,576	3,091	9,299	93,707	91,094
EFTA								
Iceland	186	57	54	65	-	11	-	20
Norway	302	396	466	878	-	9	380	446
Switzerland	1	9	648	486	-	-	311	32
Total	489	462	1,167	1,429	-	20	691	499
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	623	146	90	112	186	14	-	-
Bangladesh	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	13
Bulgaria	9	282	1,129	3,288	10	41	-	-
Canada	389	158	1,827	1,031	-	-	443	231
China	18	71	755	1,864	-	-	125	25
Czech Republic	-	87	39	124	7	71	-	-
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faroe Islands	198	1	127	-	-	-	-	-
Ghana	8	6	116	342	-	1	-	6
Hong Kong	74	4	913	887	86	-	139	903
India	-	-	-	59	6	4	-	-
Indonesia	52	3	12	-	14	1	-	-
Japan	547	210	1,904	4,230	151	13	5,147	2,917
Latvia	-	-	946	1,208	976	676	-	-
Lithuania	8	-	1,376	2,775	57	17	-	-
Mauritius	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Nigeria	-	-	5,666	9,264	3,062	3,293	5	4
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Poland	594	343	974	1,089	408	303	-	39
Romania	-	-	105	314	-	-	4	19
Russia	15	-	10,780	16,196	3,738	572	40	1
Seychelles	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-
Singapore	103	112	244	119	-	14	4	5
Slovakia	-	35	65	163	146	170	-	-
South Korea	2	323	148	963	-	-	-	163
Thailand	-	-	169	249	20	-	-	-
U.S.A.	307	108	3,176	1,620	-	-	22,592	18,001
Others	1,112	1,064	9,466	10,791	2,359	525	1,543	1,777
Total	4,058	2,953	40,041	56,693	11,227	5,716	30,043	24,103
ALL COUNTRIES	29,588	30,134	148,212	186,698	14,318	15,036	124,440	115,696

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment (continued)

Quantity (tonnes)	Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Demersal and Pelagic ^(c)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU								
Austria	105	112	47	17	..	2	152	131
Belgium	4,031	3,632	477	532	636	592	5,144	4,756
Denmark	3,559	6,072	37	36	719	1,438	4,318	7,573
Finland	5	7	84	..	28	9	117	17
France	62,146	67,154	2,362	1,710	3,907	3,287	68,420	72,151
Germany	22,570	22,451	491	1,077	841	807	23,910	24,342
Greece	296	447	87	77	65	56	448	580
Irish Republic	7,923	8,279	1,031	1,169	6,470	7,516	15,437	16,970
Italy	1,882	2,421	632	559	1,220	841	3,734	3,820
Netherlands	10,248	11,877	812	485	1,068	930	12,659	13,798
Portugal	2,829	2,906	161	100	22	21	3,012	3,026
Spain	12,949	17,066	53	74	291	339	13,294	17,480
Sweden	1,373	672	77	7	131	19	1,582	722
Total	129,916	143,095	6,350	5,844	15,399	15,854	152,227	165,366
EFTA								
Iceland	200	144	-	-	7	13	207	157
Norway	879	1,145	..	1	152	56	1,031	1,203
Switzerland	280	1,187	68	28	19	428	367	1,642
Total	1,359	2,477	69	29	178	496	1,606	3,001
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	891	199	66	82	437	523	1,394	804
Bangladesh	20	2	15	27	..	-	35	29
Bulgaria	3,077	7,516	-	-	-	2	3,077	7,517
Canada	1,032	531	72	55	16	36	1,120	621
China	605	2,237	1	10	27	1	633	2,247
Czech Republic	97	387	-	-	79	60	176	447
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	18	-	18	-
Faroe Islands	163	1	-	-	-	-	163	1
Ghana	303	619	3	1	27	5	333	625
Hong Kong	282	536	56	55	131	276	473	871
India	..	59	-	-	1	1	1	60
Indonesia	87	4	11	-	7	..	105	5
Japan	4,876	6,009	17	34	91	101	4,985	6,143
Latvia	5,677	3,856	-	..	-	-	5,677	3,857
Lithuania	2,461	3,988	-	-	19	3	2,480	3,990
Mauritius	2	-	..	-	13	4	15	4
Nigeria	26,846	30,850	6	-	40	12	26,892	30,861
Pakistan	..	-	1	-	4	8	5	8
Poland	4,397	2,788	..	-	21	-	4,419	2,788
Romania	219	712	-	5	4	-	223	717
Russia	34,413	26,573	24	1	-	-	34,437	26,573
Seychelles	..	2	-	-	-	-	..	2
Singapore	205	418	13	11	5	152	223	581
Slovakia	555	547	23	-	17	17	595	564
South Korea	242	1,871	..	-	101	1	343	1,872
Thailand	343	377	-	-	21	4	364	380
U.S.A.	7,546	7,244	667	296	666	295	8,897	7,835
Others	26,647	20,722	377	390	808	945	27,832	22,058
Total	120,987	118,044	1,351	966	2,554	2,445	124,916	121,461
ALL COUNTRIES	252,261	263,615	7,770	6,838	18,131	18,794	278,749	289,828

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(c) Includes live fish not previously identified.

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment (continued)

Value (£ '000)	Total Fresh, Chilled or Frozen		Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Demersal and Pelagic ^(c)	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
	EU							
Austria	228	326	317	137	1	4	546	467
Belgium	15,086	13,400	3,662	3,946	1,355	1,250	20,103	18,609
Denmark	2,264	3,993	49	134	798	2,030	3,667	6,436
Finland	20	18	856	1	81	30	957	48
France	107,841	125,875	14,495	12,796	7,486	7,436	129,843	146,108
Germany	37,280	32,707	1,584	2,966	1,674	2,168	40,653	37,933
Greece	239	338	861	760	186	160	1,286	1,258
Irish Republic	13,362	13,117	1,989	2,372	16,635	17,227	32,067	32,744
Italy	7,493	9,460	6,120	5,399	3,256	2,145	16,871	17,005
Netherlands	13,480	18,614	3,269	2,735	1,979	1,426	20,959	25,373
Portugal	4,129	4,660	446	156	55	61	4,629	4,876
Spain	26,406	32,424	365	222	795	746	27,570	33,400
Sweden	1,016	758	60	30	192	38	1,344	1,097
Total	228,845	255,689	34,075	31,653	34,491	34,721	300,494	325,354
EFTA								
Iceland	240	153	-	-	19	28	258	181
Norway	1,147	1,730	2	8	414	138	1,563	1,877
Switzerland	960	527	1,041	177	59	714	2,059	1,417
Total	2,346	2,410	1,043	185	491	880	3,881	3,475
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	899	272	185	213	1,633	1,961	2,717	2,446
Bangladesh	3	13	43	79	1	-	47	92
Bulgaria	1,148	3,611	-	-	-	7	1,148	3,619
Canada	2,659	1,421	276	198	62	141	2,997	1,759
China	898	1,961	4	23	33	2	935	1,986
Czech Republic	46	282	-	-	183	181	229	464
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	21	-	21	-
Faroe Islands	325	1	-	-	-	-	325	1
Ghana	124	354	26	10	44	12	194	376
Hong Kong	1,212	1,794	629	505	361	523	2,767	2,966
India	6	62	-	-	4	3	10	65
Indonesia	78	4	23	-	7	1	108	5
Japan	7,750	7,369	143	163	406	254	8,299	7,791
Latvia	1,922	1,884	-	1	-	-	1,922	1,885
Lithuania	1,440	2,793	-	-	7	5	1,448	2,798
Mauritius	2	-	1	-	36	12	39	12
Nigeria	8,734	12,561	8	-	53	28	8,795	12,589
Pakistan	1	-	7	-	5	12	13	12
Poland	1,975	1,774	1	-	9	-	1,986	1,774
Romania	109	333	-	22	12	-	121	355
Russia	14,572	16,769	36	5	-	-	14,608	16,774
Seychelles	7	5	-	-	-	-	7	5
Singapore	351	250	81	66	14	157	445	472
Slovakia	212	368	12	-	28	26	252	394
South Korea	150	1,449	1	-	188	4	355	1,453
Thailand	189	249	-	-	143	17	332	266
U.S.A.	26,075	19,729	3,958	2,397	3,016	1,180	33,239	23,316
Others	14,480	14,158	1,337	1,322	2,303	2,893	18,157	18,423
Total	85,368	89,465	6,771	5,004	8,570	7,419	101,516	102,098
ALL COUNTRIES	316,559	347,564	41,888	36,842	43,553	43,019	405,890	430,927

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(c) Includes live fish not previously identified.

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment (continued)

Quantity (tonnes)	SHELLFISH						TOTAL ALL FISH (inc. live fish)	
	Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, or Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Shellfish		2000	2001
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001		
EU								
Austria	2	47	10	17	12	64	164	194
Belgium	2,812	2,620	618	193	3,431	2,813	8,575	7,569
Denmark	1,254	753	539	93	1,794	845	6,112	8,419
Finland	1	2	1	..	2	3	119	19
France	25,416	31,206	1,390	1,604	26,806	32,810	95,225	104,961
Germany	2,712	3,606	1,266	1,037	3,978	4,643	27,887	28,985
Greece	782	818	106	147	888	965	1,336	1,545
Irish Republic	3,879	4,999	1,002	859	4,881	5,858	20,318	22,828
Italy	12,604	10,924	315	426	12,919	11,349	16,653	15,169
Netherlands	5,295	7,643	214	286	5,510	7,929	18,169	21,727
Portugal	1,433	1,693	35	54	1,468	1,747	4,480	4,773
Spain	19,796	20,340	250	161	20,046	20,501	33,340	37,980
Sweden	158	106	15	22	172	128	1,754	850
Total	76,144	84,757	5,761	4,898	81,906	89,654	234,132	255,020
EFTA								
Iceland	-	2	75	46	75	48	283	205
Norway	92	147	462	423	554	570	1,585	1,773
Switzerland	151	242	17	34	168	276	535	1,918
Total	242	391	555	503	797	894	2,403	3,896
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	4	-	1	-	5	-	1,399	804
Bangladesh	-	42	-	-	-	42	35	71
Bulgaria	-	..	-	1	-	1	3,077	7,519
Canada	7	45	93	50	100	96	1,220	716
China	82	332	-	-	82	332	714	2,580
Czech Republic	-	-	-	1	-	1	176	448
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-
Faroe Islands	-	-	1	-	1	-	164	1
Ghana	4	4	-	-	4	4	336	629
Hong Kong	186	112	8	1	194	113	667	984
India	2	4	-	-	2	4	3	63
Indonesia	8	67	-	13	8	80	113	85
Japan	218	91	54	50	272	141	5,256	6,284
Latvia	..	..	-	-	..	..	5,677	3,857
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,480	3,990
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	4
Nigeria	..	-	..	-	..	-	26,893	30,861
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8
Poland	147	9	-	-	147	9	4,566	2,797
Romania	-	12	..	-	..	12	223	729
Russia	2	46	-	-	2	46	34,439	26,619
Seychelles	24	25	-	-	24	25	24	27
Singapore	46	73	4	7	49	80	272	661
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	595	564
South Korea	2,269	1,998	20	146	2,289	2,144	2,633	4,016
Thailand	10	21	34	5	44	26	408	407
U.S.A.	553	320	37	23	590	343	9,487	8,178
Others	420	468	149	230	569	698	28,401	22,757
Total	3,982	3,671	400	528	4,382	4,198	129,299	125,659
ALL COUNTRIES	80,369	88,818	6,717	5,929	87,085	94,747	365,834	384,574

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.5 Exports of Fish and Fish Preparations by Country of Consignment (continued)

Value (£ '000)	SHELLFISH						TOTAL ALL FISH (inc. live fish)	
	Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, or Semi-Preserved		Prepared or Preserved		Total Shellfish		2000	2001
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001		
EU								
Austria	9	116	23	73	33	189	579	656
Belgium	15,685	14,479	1,940	571	17,624	15,050	37,727	33,660
Denmark	7,356	4,252	1,642	279	8,998	4,531	12,665	10,967
Finland	1	3	9	..	11	3	968	51
France	77,786	81,022	7,500	8,282	85,287	89,304	215,129	235,412
Germany	15,480	19,855	4,354	3,484	19,833	23,339	60,486	61,271
Greece	1,728	1,942	431	477	2,159	2,420	3,445	3,678
Irish Republic	9,274	11,885	4,411	4,275	13,686	16,159	45,752	48,903
Italy	40,048	37,657	967	1,249	41,015	38,906	57,886	55,911
Netherlands	11,091	15,866	453	641	11,544	16,507	32,503	41,880
Portugal	3,323	3,607	86	118	3,409	3,725	8,038	8,601
Spain	67,001	70,716	785	467	67,786	71,184	95,357	104,584
Sweden	988	646	20	46	1,008	692	2,352	1,789
Total	249,771	262,047	22,623	19,962	272,394	282,009	572,887	607,364
EFTA								
Iceland	-	4	303	143	303	147	561	329
Norway	345	650	1,904	1,622	2,249	2,272	3,812	4,149
Switzerland	1,487	1,925	91	209	1,578	2,133	3,638	3,550
Total	1,832	2,578	2,298	1,974	4,129	4,552	8,010	8,028
OTHER COUNTRIES								
Australia	9	-	3	-	12	-	2,730	2,446
Bangladesh	-	125	-	-	-	125	47	217
Bulgaria	-	3	-	4	-	7	1,148	3,626
Canada	30	123	607	229	637	353	3,633	2,112
China	204	639	-	-	204	639	1,139	2,625
Czech Republic	-	-	-	11	-	11	229	475
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-
Faroe Islands	-	-	3	-	3	-	328	1
Ghana	35	36	-	-	35	36	228	411
Hong Kong	1,146	697	13	2	1,159	698	3,926	3,664
India	19	8	-	-	19	8	29	73
Indonesia	35	376	-	79	35	455	142	461
Japan	625	297	203	39	828	336	9,127	8,127
Latvia	2	2	-	-	2	2	1,924	1,887
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,448	2,798
Mauritius	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	12
Nigeria	3	-	..	-	3	-	8,798	12,589
Pakistan	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	12
Poland	89	24	-	-	89	24	2,075	1,798
Romania	-	5	1	-	1	5	122	360
Russia	21	96	-	-	21	96	14,629	16,870
Seychelles	171	107	-	-	171	107	179	113
Singapore	276	353	28	46	304	399	749	871
Slovakia	-	-	-	-	-	-	252	394
South Korea	6,493	6,536	72	383	6,564	6,920	6,920	8,373
Thailand	15	135	195	20	210	155	542	421
U.S.A.	2,526	1,515	192	102	2,718	1,617	35,956	24,933
Others	1,632	1,863	522	543	2,154	2,405	20,311	20,828
Total	13,330	12,939	1,839	1,459	15,169	14,398	116,685	116,495
ALL COUNTRIES	264,933	277,564	26,759	23,395	291,692	300,959	697,582	731,887

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

TABLE 4.6 Imports of Fish Products ^(a)

Quantity (tonnes)	MEALS AND FLOURS		OILS		TOTAL	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU						
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	254	53	254	53
Denmark	6,101	9,624	949	5,315	7,050	14,939
Finland	-	600	-	..	-	600
France	1,689	415	1,269	1,096	2,958	1,510
Germany	33,815	25,980	292	33	34,107	26,013
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Republic	10,091	21,549	1,570	777	11,661	22,326
Italy	-	..	-	13	-	13
Netherlands	14	1,685	1,869	1,363	1,884	3,048
Portugal	-	-	87	-	87	-
Spain	248	330	2	-	250	330
Sweden	-	-	23	3	23	3
Total	51,958	60,182	6,317	8,652	58,275	68,835
EFTA						
Iceland	58,146	54,528	1,884	12,922	60,031	67,451
Norway	31,403	29,356	31,961	24,938	63,364	54,295
Switzerland	1,099	-	11	-	1,110	-
Total	90,648	83,885	33,857	37,861	124,505	121,745
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Australia	-	-	25	57	25	57
Canada	-	14	-	2	-	15
Chile	13,495	17,732	-	-	13,495	17,732
Ecuador	1,007	-	-	-	1,007	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faroe Islands	8,725	11,694	-	-	8,725	11,694
India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	1	-	80	94	81	94
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	4,483	4,838	-	3,625	4,483	8,463
Namibia	-	-	4,415	..	4,415	..
Panama	1,623	688	-	-	1,623	688
Peru	70,096	54,526	26	8,805	70,122	63,332
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	..	-	..	-
Taiwan	9	1	-	-	9	1
Thailand	-	-	112	58	112	58
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	612	1,130	99	1,309	711	2,438
Other	28	-	-	-	28	-
Total	100,077	90,624	4,758	13,950	104,835	104,574
ALL COUNTRIES	242,684	234,691	44,932	60,463	287,615	295,154

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(a) 2001 EU data is provisional and subject to amendment

TABLE 4.6 Imports of Fish Products

Value (£ '000) ^(b)	MEALS AND FLOURS		OILS		TOTAL	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU						
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	111	30	111	30
Denmark	3,047	3,341	1,252	2,355	4,299	5,696
Finland	-	202	-	..	-	202
France	838	272	461	676	1,299	947
Germany	10,302	8,701	628	59	10,929	8,760
Greece	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irish Republic	3,581	5,816	460	258	4,041	6,075
Italy	-	1	..	18	..	19
Netherlands	16	538	1,703	1,635	1,720	2,173
Portugal	-	-	26	-	26	-
Spain	77	110	6	..	82	110
Sweden	-	-	150	16	150	16
Total	17,860	18,981	4,797	5,047	22,657	24,029
EFTA						
Iceland	19,501	21,547	1,157	4,691	20,658	26,238
Norway	11,011	11,790	8,474	10,754	19,486	22,544
Switzerland	368	-	14	-	382	-
Total	30,880	33,336	9,645	15,445	40,525	48,782
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Australia	-	-	198	203	198	203
Canada	-	8	-	24	-	32
Chile	4,416	6,945	-	-	4,416	6,945
Ecuador	278	-	-	-	278	-
Egypt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Faroe Islands	2,772	4,562	-	-	2,772	4,562
India	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan	1	-	600	632	601	632
Lithuania	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malaysia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Morocco	1,399	1,704	-	1,433	1,399	3,137
Namibia	-	-	577	2	577	2
Panama	392	187	-	-	392	187
Peru	20,395	19,086	10	567	20,405	19,653
Russia	-	-	-	-	-	-
South Africa	-	-	2	-	2	-
Taiwan	14	17	-	-	14	17
Thailand	-	-	543	339	543	339
Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-
U.S.A.	301	539	738	1,274	1,039	1,813
Other	15	-	-	-	15	-
Total	29,983	33,046	2,669	4,475	32,652	37,520
ALL COUNTRIES	78,724	85,363	17,111	24,967	95,835	110,331

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(b) Values are expressed at cost, including insurance and freight

TABLE 4.7 Exports of Fish Products ^(a)

Quantity (tonnes)	MEALS AND FLOURS		OILS		TOTAL	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU						
Austria	-	-	..	..	..	..
Belgium	-	-	8	..	8	..
Denmark	8	-	10	23	19	23
Finland	4	-	..	..	4	..
France	-	-	55	88	55	88
Germany	717	14	4	41	721	55
Greece	250	-	5	..	255	..
Irish Republic	14,638	13,509	259	359	14,897	13,867
Italy	-	2	229	117	229	120
Netherlands	-	1	241	307	241	308
Portugal	-	1	5	1	5	2
Spain	-	-	1	18	1	18
Sweden	-	-	20	3	20	3
Total	15,617	13,527	837	956	16,454	14,483
EFTA						
Iceland	7	12	65	1	72	13
Norway	49	100	61	165	110	265
Switzerland	-	-	207	104	207	104
Total	56	112	333	270	389	382
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Australia	-	-	80	12	80	12
Canada	-	-	-	11	-	11
Chile	-	-	-	..	-	..
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	154	-	3	..	157	..
Faroe Islands	444	-	-	-	444	-
India	-	-	178	262	178	262
Japan	..	-	..	1	1	1
Lithuania	572	-	-	-	572	-
Malaysia	-	24	-	..	-	24
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Namibia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	807	-	-	..	807	..
South Africa	..	-	-	-	..	-
Taiwan	-	-	2	-	2	-
Thailand	-	-	6	17	6	17
Turkey	-	-	58	41	58	41
U.S.A.	-	..	147	82	147	82
Other	59	6	63	58	121	64
Total	2,036	30	537	484	2,573	514
ALL COUNTRIES	17,709	13,669	1,707	1,710	19,416	15,379

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(a) 2001 EU data is provisional and subject to amendment

TABLE 4.7 Exports of Fish Products

Value (£ '000) ^(b)	MEALS AND FLOURS		OILS		TOTAL	
	2000	2001	2000	2001	2000	2001
EU						
Austria	-	-	2	1	2	1
Belgium	-	-	4	1	4	1
Denmark	1	-	123	321	124	321
Finland	4	-	9	4	12	4
France	-	-	148	220	148	220
Germany	2	4	60	200	61	204
Greece	114	-	15	5	130	5
Irish Republic	7,530	9,181	266	219	7,796	9,400
Italy	-	19	175	78	175	97
Netherlands	-	1	1,513	1,665	1,513	1,665
Portugal	-	1	23	6	23	7
Spain	-	-	5	48	5	48
Sweden	-	-	106	27	106	27
Total	7,651	9,205	2,448	2,795	10,099	12,001
EFTA						
Iceland	10	33	43	32	54	66
Norway	23	54	90	223	112	277
Switzerland	-	-	232	124	232	124
Total	33	87	365	379	398	467
OTHER COUNTRIES						
Australia	-	-	164	57	164	57
Canada	-	-	-	82	-	82
Chile	-	-	-	1	-	1
Ecuador	-	-	-	-	-	-
Egypt	61	-	5	2	65	2
Faroe Islands	180	-	-	-	180	-
India	-	-	191	227	191	227
Japan	2	-	1	1	4	1
Lithuania	163	-	-	-	163	-
Malaysia	-	7	-	1	-	8
Morocco	-	-	-	-	-	-
Namibia	-	-	-	-	-	-
Panama	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peru	-	-	-	-	-	-
Russia	40	-	-	1	40	1
South Africa	1	-	-	-	1	-
Taiwan	-	-	28	-	28	-
Thailand	-	-	6	12	6	12
Turkey	-	-	23	43	23	43
U.S.A.	-	2	217	360	217	362
Other	68	36	124	174	193	210
Total	515	45	761	960	1,276	1,006
ALL COUNTRIES	8,199	9,338	3,575	4,135	11,773	13,473

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise

(b) Values expressed in free on board terms

TABLE 4.8 Consumption in Great Britain

per person per week

	Consumption (grams)						Expenditure (pence)					
	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^(b)	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 ^(b)
FISH												
Fresh	30	32	31	33	31	29	15.8	16.6	16.8	17.9	19.0	19.9
Processed and shell	15	18	17	14	15	18	11.3	12.4	11.9	10.6	12.2	13.7
Prepared, including fish products	52	53	53	53	55	52	27.3	26.0	26.0	28.1	29.5	25.7
Frozen, including fish products	47	50	46	46	42	44	18.5	20.1	20.0	20.7	20.2	20.9
Total	144	154	146	146	144	143	72.8	75.0	74.7	77.3	80.8	80.2
MEAT	945	943	940	941	912	966	360.9	384.4	393.7	387.8	379.9	403.8
EGGS (number)	1.85	1.87	1.78	1.74	1.68	1.75	17.4	18.4	17.7	17.0	17.0	17.6
CHEESE	108	111	109	104	104	110	48.9	53.8	55.0	51.7	52.3	54.5
ALL FOODS ^(a)							£13.79	£14.51	£14.68	£14.79	£14.75	£15.20

Source: National Food Survey

(a) Excludes soft drinks, confectionery and alcohol and consumption outside the home.

(b) Expenditure and Food Survey (EFS) took over from the National Food Survey (NFS) in April 2001. No data is yet available for 2001.

TABLE 4.9 Consumption in Great Britain

Historical data

per person per week

	Consumption (grams)						Expenditure (pence)					
	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1950	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990
FISH												
Fresh	105	76	56	39	35	32	nd	2.4	2.7	8.0	10.1	nd
Shellfish	3	3	1	3	4	5	nd	0.2	0.2	1.4	2.7	nd
Cooked fish	29	24	29	21	17	15	nd	0.9	1.6	5.8	7.3	nd
Total	188	166	152	136	139	144	nd	6.5	8.9	32.1	44.5	66.6
MEAT	846	1,017	1,121	1,139	1,042	986	nd	42.1	64.6	230.5	273.5	337.2
EGGS (number)	3.5	4.64	4.66	3.69	3.15	2.20	nd	7.7	8.2	19.2	21.1	19.5
CHEESE	72	86	102	110	111	113	nd	3.3	4.7	23.8	31.3	41.4
ALL FOODS ^(a)							nd	£1.48	£2.11	£7.21	£9.17	£12.12

Source: National Food Survey

(a) Excludes soft drinks, confectionery and alcohol and consumption outside the home.

TABLE 4.10 Average Annual Prices of Fish

£ per tonne (liveweight)

	1938	1948	1960	1970	1980	1985	1990	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)								
Brill	71	170	173	271	1,248	2,090	3,921	4,119	4,864	4,667	4,315	4,807	5,203	4,894
Catfish	12	25	38	53	276	455	928	1,405	1,346	1,202	1,327	1,363	1,320	1,309
Cod	11	38	56	80	480	663	1,087	884	921	952	1,092	1,339	1,369	1,330
Dogfish	(a)	(a)	26	48	200	248	681	704	722	651	750	766	802	900
Haddock	16	45	61	66	347	441	1,043	642	610	542	690	832	1,018	857
Hake	31	79	165	250	758	1,239	2,187	2,399	2,583	2,352	2,020	2,005	2,011	2,393
Lemon Soles	63	104	158	278	860	1,210	1,824	2,209	2,353	2,259	2,279	2,284	2,497	2,765
Ling	10	28	37	63	303	407	717	763	756	701	832	966	1,000	1,072
Megrims	22	59	73	103	466	838	1,564	1,808	1,742	1,581	1,631	1,865	1,785	1,651
Monks or Anglers	9	24	47	77	663	918	1,689	1,777	1,730	1,792	2,083	2,301	2,286	2,232
Plaice	47	95	122	132	464	634	881	1,131	1,283	1,196	1,142	1,314	1,150	1,176
Pollack (Lythe)	(a)	32	60	79	371	548	868	881	890	844	948	1,213	1,258	1,247
Saithe	5	26	39	40	313	269	402	439	427	397	491	470	403	441
Sand Eels	na	na	na	na	30	31	45	54	54	56	64	42	41	44
Skates and Rays	19	38	62	103	382	381	641	865	893	861	943	958	1,034	1,038
Soles	124	190	307	635	2,580	3,230	4,489	5,079	5,736	6,345	6,839	6,779	6,103	6,278
Turbot	66	164	165	398	1,925	3,464	5,920	5,719	5,920	5,715	5,886	6,047	5,593	6,196
Whiting	14	36	46	50	266	358	610	476	509	462	502	551	614	655
Whiting, Blue	na	na	na	na	30	-	45	52	54	56	72	38	42	47
Witches	29	60	76	94	283	623	960	1,272	1,341	993	851	998	966	988
Other Demersal	na	na	na	na	na	na	896	1,325	1,254	1,215	1,227	1,179	1,096	1,115
Total Demersal	na	na	na	na	na	na	962	911	936	870	920	991	1,093	1,117
Herring	7	20	23	32	383	120	119	116	121	112	124	112	103	238
Horse Mackerel	na	na	na	na	53	77	93	101	135	158	153	146	163	168
Mackerel	10	40	36	55	95	107	123	149	257	314	400	231	254	374
Pilchards	5	25	26	30	73	90	88	99	142	147	164	155	210	246
Sprats	5	17	15	15	74	96	195	183	162	167	224	144	125	119
Other Pelagic	na	na	na	na	667	1,177	308	1,010	598	917	483	451	180	212
Total Pelagic	7	20	23	29	94	111	121	133	175	210	270	166	185	300
Cockles	(b)	(b)	11	18	53	61	85	140	135	186	345	178	145	201
Crabs	15	69	76	98	410	634	936	985	1,095	1,079	1,187	1,173	1,092	1,115
Lobsters	94	339	531	1,262	4,459	7,163	8,246	9,177	9,274	8,678	9,384	8,109	10,030	10,610
Mussels	3	8	12	23	50	80	140	312	371	323	276	252	193	324
Nephrops	(b)	(b)	135	249	1,082	1,342	1,910	1,951	1,974	2,043	1,984	2,389	2,147	2,409
Periwinkles	10	21	27	49	263	359	511	813	844	952	966	996	954	1,042
Queens	(c)	(c)	(c)	(c)	220	301	335	676	534	347	356	435	429	423
Scallops (b)	27	64	73	94	647	1,066	1,369	1,550	1,585	1,487	1,503	1,524	1,558	1,530
Shrimps	(b)	(b)	102	161	799	856	1,679	1,302	1,217	946	1,201	1,499	1,297	1,396
Squids	-	-	na	103	1,103	1,789	1,263	2,329	2,168	2,523	2,022	2,013	1,906	2,806
Other Shellfish	na	na	na	na	634	675	865	876	664	671	1,008	676	587	616
Total Shellfish	16	50	74	119	470	862	1,078	1,164	1,125	1,129	1,294	1,424	1,206	1,229
Total All Species	na	na	na	na	na	na	656	659	772	776	876	916	908	924

Source:- H.M. Customs and Excise and Fisheries Departments in the UK

(a) Data for the years 1938 to 1987 were originally calculated on a standard landed weight basis. These data have been converted to a liveweight basis for comparison purposes; however they should not be regarded as showing the accurate liveweight price but may be used to indicate trends

(b) Average values for the UK not available. Landings in Scotland of the species in the years indicated were included with "Other Demersal" or "Other Shellfish".

(c) Prior to 1972 landings of Scallops and Queens were not separately identifiable and were entered under one heading of Scallops.

5 Main Stocks and Their Level of Exploitation

By Dr Colin Bannister, Senior Fisheries Advisor at CEFAS

5.1 The management of stocks

Fisheries are managed using a Total Allowable Catch or TAC (corresponding to a particular harvesting rate), and technical measures (mainly mesh sizes and minimum landing sizes, which determine the smallest fish that can be caught and landed). The TAC is set each year by the EU Council of Ministers following negotiations on catch options that are provided by the Advisory Committee on Fishery Management (ACFM) of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea (ICES), an independent scientific body. For the main North Sea stocks these options take into account the terms of a management agreement between the EU and Norway. Once a TAC is agreed for each stock and fishing area it is allocated as quotas to member states in accordance with keys based on historic track records.

5.2 Scientific assessment and advice

ICES advice is based on stock assessments carried out at international working groups, where fishery scientists from the UK and the other exploiting nations compile data on fishery landings, fishing effort, the biology and age structure of the stock, and the results of stock surveys. The age structure of the stock contributes to an estimate of the harvest rate. This is then combined with the landings, effort and survey data to estimate the current abundance of the stock, and the historical trend. The assessment then makes a forecast of the likely upcoming catch for a range of fishing rate options. The forecast takes into account the number of young fish that are expected to enter the stock, based on survey data, or a recent historical average. Since 1999 the advice has identified the catch options that meet precautionary criteria. These criteria aim to ensure the sustainability of stocks by keeping spawning biomass above a minimum precautionary level, and the harvest rate below a maximum precautionary level.

Scientists describe the state of the stocks in terms of the spawning stock biomass (SSB, the weight of mature fish), the fishing rate, and the number of juvenile fish or recruits in each year-class (see Appendix 1 for definitions of these terms). The following section summarises the current state of the main stocks based on the most recent ACFM Report (ICES Cooperative Research Report No 246. Report of the ICES Advisory Committee on Fishery Management, 2001. Parts 1, 2 and 3.). This report is the outcome of the ACFM meetings of May and October 2001, which evaluated stock assessments based on fisheries data for years up to and including 2000, and survey data up to and including 2001. The resulting advice formed the basis for the 2002 TACs.

- 5.3 The State of the Main Stocks** The main North Sea roundfish stocks are those for cod, haddock, whiting and saithe, whose landings have all declined since their high point in the 1970s and 1980s.
- 5.3.1 North Sea roundfish The cod stock is seriously depleted. The international fishing rate in the last ten years has been at an historical high, the SSB fell to an historic low in 2000, and there is too much fishing on immature fish. The number of young cod has been low since 1987, but especially since 1998, and the current level of fishing is not sustainable. The first steps of an EU rebuilding plan have been implemented, involving a much-reduced TAC, and an increase in mesh size. Even with these measures in place the stock is not expected to recover for several years, and much will depend on how many young cod are spawned in the future. For haddock, the fishing rate is also at a high level but the stock is currently benefiting from the excellent 1999 year-brood. As this becomes fished down the stock will deteriorate, however, and future advice will need to take this into account. For whiting, a long decline in both SSB and the number of young fish has been reversed by a fall in the fishing rate, coupled with slightly better 1998 and 2000 year-classes. The stock is still below the precautionary level, but is currently increasing slowly, and the advice is to constrain the fishery in order to maintain this recovery. For saithe in the northern North Sea, the fishing rate has been falling in recent years, and the stock has been increasing from a low point in 1992. The stock is currently above the precautionary level.
- 5.3.2 North Sea flatfish The main stocks are the plaice and the sole. Plaice landings and SSB fell steeply from 1990 to 1997 as fishing rate increased, but in the last three years the fishing rate has fallen somewhat, and SSB has increased from the 1997 low point. The advice is to constrain the fishing rate in order to maintain this recovery. In the case of sole, the fishing rate has been fluctuating at a high level, but periodic good year-classes have prevented the stock from falling persistently below the precautionary level. The advice is to reduce the fishing rate in order to prevent the stock from deteriorating.
- 5.3.3 North Sea herring and mackerel In the mid-1970s the North Sea herring fishery collapsed and was closed for several years. The stock then recovered to a peak in 1990, fell back in the mid-1990s, and is now above the precautionary level following the advent of several recent good year-classes. The state of the herring stock is therefore reasonably optimistic. Current advice restricts the fishing rate on both juvenile and adult herring under the terms of the Norway-EU agreement. The North Sea mackerel stock has still not yet recovered from the collapse of the 1970s, and the fishery remains closed.
- 5.3.4 English Channel flatfish Sole stocks in the eastern and western Channel are discrete stocks that are assessed and managed separately. In the eastern Channel (the larger of the two stocks), the fishing rate has been decreasing recently, and the SSB increasing, and the advice is to keep the fishing rate below the precautionary level. In the smaller western Channel stock, the fishing rate has fluctuated at a moderate level, but SSB has been declining for a number of years. The advice is to reduce the fishing rate below the

precautionary level. The plaice stock in the eastern Channel is linked to that in the southern North Sea but is separate from that in the western Channel. In the eastern Channel, the fishing rate on plaice is high, but SSB is above the precautionary level, and the advice is to maintain this by reducing the fishing rate to the precautionary level. In the western Channel the fishing rate on plaice is also high, and SSB, although stable, is below the precautionary level. The advice is to constrain the fishing rate on both stocks below the precautionary level.

5.3.5 Westerly anglerfish and megrim

There are two anglerfish species, whose landings are fluctuating without trend, and whose stocks are fluctuating above and below the precautionary level. The advice is to maintain the fishing rate below the precautionary level. The megrim stock has fluctuated above the precautionary level since 1990, and landings are stable. The advice is to constrain the fishing rate at the precautionary level.

5.3.6 Hake

Hake is assessed as a single stock throughout its range along the western seaboard. The assessed fishing rate, although less than that on cod and haddock stocks, is above the precautionary level, and there is too much fishing on small fish. SSB has been declining steadily since the 1980s, and is now well below the precautionary level. Fishery landings and the number of young hake have been declining since 1990. The EU has developed a rebuilding plan to cut the TAC, and to reduce the capture of juvenile fish by increasing mesh sizes and restricting fishing in critical nursery areas.

5.3.7 Western Mackerel

Mackerel is assessed as a single stock throughout its range from the North Sea to the Western Approaches. In the western and southern areas the fishing rate is moderate, landings have been stable, and SSB has increased during the 1990s. The advice is to maintain fishing on the southern and western components at the precautionary level. In the North Sea, however, where the stock is very low, directed fishing is not permitted.

5.3.8 Irish Sea roundfish

The cod and whiting stocks in the Irish Sea are seriously depleted, and landings have fallen since the 1980s. There is concern about stock collapse because the fishing rate is very high, spawning stocks have fallen well below the precautionary level, and the abundance of young cod and whiting has declined since 1990. The EU has significantly reduced the cod and whiting TACs, and has implemented other measures for cod, including a seasonal spawning ground closure in the western Irish Sea, and increases in mesh size. In the relatively new fishery for haddock, landings peaked in 1998, and the stock is declining. The advice is to constrain the fishing rate within the precautionary level.

5.3.9 Irish Sea flatfish

The fishing rate on Irish Sea plaice and sole has been declining over the last few years, and although the abundance of young plaice has been below average in the 1990s, SSB in both stocks is currently above the precautionary level. The advice is to set TACs that constrain the fishing rate below the precautionary level.

5.3.10 West of Scotland roundfish

The cod, haddock and whiting stocks west of Scotland are heavily fished. The SSB is seriously depleted in both cod and whiting, and the abundance of young cod and whiting has also declined since 1990, so that the fishery is not sustainable. In 2001 the EU cut the cod and whiting TACs significantly, and developed a cod rebuilding plan involving closed areas and an increase in mesh size. The haddock advice is to constrain fishing rate within the precautionary level.

TABLE 5.1 Main Stocks and their Status

		Mean	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
A) North Sea							
Cod ^(a)							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	149 ^(b)	80	72	61	54	55 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	364 ^(b)	422	70	139	215	86 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Haddock ^(c)							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	249 ^(b)	191	160	115	87	215 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 0)	(billion fish)	43 ^(b)	12	9	94	21	2.4 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Whiting ^(d)							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	276 ^(e)	178	153	174	243	257 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(billion fish)	2.2 ^(e)	0.8	1.4	2.2	1.6	2.2 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Plaice							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	330 ^(f)	137	199	200	251	289 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	445 ^(f)	978	316	237	340	359 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Sole							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	62 ^(f)	30	23	49	48	39.6 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	135 ^(f)	303	127	86	96 ⁽ⁿ⁾	67 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Herring							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	682 ^(e)	529	702	815	772	1145 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 0)	(billion fish)	42 ^(e)	34	19	84	62	81 ⁽ⁿ⁾
B) Irish Sea							
Cod							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	11.7 ^(g)	5.9	5.7	6.9	4.4	5.6 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 0)	(million fish)	6.8 ^(g)	2.3	0.8	5.1	4.4	3.0 ⁽ⁿ⁾
Sole							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	4.7 ^(h)	3.3	3.8	4.0	4.1	4.5 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 2)	(million fish)	7.8 ^(h)	9.5	8.7	5.5	6.2	5.9 ⁽ⁿ⁾
C) West of Scotland							
Cod							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	29.9 ⁽ⁱ⁾	7.4	6.1	4.8	3.4	4.5 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	9.3 ⁽ⁱ⁾	8.1	2.1	1.5	5.7	5.1 ⁽ⁿ⁾

Source:- Reports of the ICES Advisory Committee on Fishery Management 2001

TABLE 5.1 Main Stocks and their Status (continued)

		Mean	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Haddock							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	45 ⁽ⁱ⁾	36	33	27	20	45 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	125 ⁽ⁱ⁾	89	89	30	318	106 ⁽ⁿ⁾
D) Eastern English Channel							
Sole							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	10 ⁽ⁱ⁾	11	9	11	10	13 ^(m)
Recruitment (age 1)	(million fish)	26 ⁽ⁱ⁾	35	24	41	31 ⁽ⁿ⁾	23 ⁽ⁿ⁾
E) Other							
Western Mackerel							
Spawning stock							
biomass	('000 tonnes)	2,515 ^(k)	2,465	2,484	2,733	2,637	na
Recruitment (age 0)	(million fish)	4,165 ^(k)	3,547	3,240	3,503	9,953	na

Source:- Reports of the ICES Advisory Committee on Fishery Management 2001

- (a) The region of capture also includes Eastern English Channel and Skaggerak and Kattegat.
- (b) Over the period 1963-2001.
- (c) The region of capture also includes Skaggerak and Kattegat (IIa).
- (d) The region of capture also includes Eastern English Channel.
- (e) Over the period 1960-2001.
- (f) Over the period 1957-2001.
- (g) Over the period 1968-2001.
- (h) Over the period 1970-2001.
- (i) Over the period 1966-2001.
- (j) Over the period 1965-2001.
- (k) Over the period 1972-2001.
- (l) Over the period 1974-2001.
- (m) Forward projection.
- (n) Estimated from surveys or average assumed.

Table 5.2 Spawning Stock biomass and Recruitment^(a) by Stock over the period for which the assessments are available (continued)

Year	SAITHE FAROES GROUNDS Vb		COD FAROE PLATEAU Vb ¹		HADDOCK FAROES GROUNDS Vb		COD ICELAND GROUNDS Va		SAITHE ICELAND GROUNDS Va	
	SSB (1000 t)	Rec Age 3 Millions	SSB 1000 tonnes	Rec Age 2 Millions	SSB 1000 tonnes	Rec Age 2 Millions	SSB 1000 tonnes	Rec Age 3 Millions	SSB 1000 tonnes	Rec Age 3 Millions
1944										
1945										
1946										
1947										
1948										
1949										
1950										
1951										
1952										
1953										
1954										
1955							1,261	260		
1956							1,199	307		
1957							1,145	153		
1958							1,034	191		
1959							928	143		
1960							825	163		
1961	83.8	16.2	46.4	20.3	47.8	47.4	760	292		
1962	85.6	22.8	43.3	21.8	51.9	30.1	729	255	131	94
1963	100.6	21.8	49.1	8.3	49.5	22.6	683	273	133	70
1964	98.4	26.9	55.4	18.6	44.1	20.2	569	328	134	68
1965	107.2	21.5	57.1	23.5	45.6	25.4	454	174	161	60
1966	108.8	40.8	60.6	17.6	44.0	54.8	412	255	208	89
1967	104.6	34.1	73.9	9.3	42.0	32.0	476	186	273	66
1968	115.9	37.3	82.5	8.6	45.4	35.6	594	178	341	51
1969	123.7	33.6	83.5	11.9	53.4	15.4	693	136	393	26
1970	129.1	23.3	82.0	21.3	59.9	33.2	684	303	396	26
1971	139.4	18.9	63.3	12.6	62.9	23.7	615	170	378	25
1972	147.5	16.3	57.2	30.5	62.0	52.3	477	265	333	28
1973	136.5	18.9	83.5	38.3	61.6	70.0	436	432	313	31
1974	137.4	12.9	98.4	18.6	64.6	55.9	329	143	287	22
1975	137.7	8.4	109.6	10.0	75.4	26.2	339	222	262	49
1976	121.8	8.6	123.1	10.7	89.2	35.0	283	246	227	44
1977	113.8	12.4	112.0	15.0	96.3	2.8	319	144	184	28
1978	95.7	33.1	78.5	23.5	97.1	4.9	375	143	163	20
1979	83.2	14.6	66.7	14.0	85.2	3.5	447	134	160	22
1980	88.4	40.8	58.9	22.1	81.7	15.8	602	226	160	33
1981	75.7	25.8	63.5	25.1	75.7	19.5	389	139	158	48
1982	82.3	22.1	66.9	47.8	56.2	40.5	266	144	166	38
1983	94.2	61.7	78.4	17.3	51.6	38.8	214	336	159	75
1984	95.8	48.6	96.5	9.5	53.5	25.9	219	278	161	80
1985	109.0	44.5	84.5	10.3	62.1	9.0	268	168	141	57
1986	95.3	28.5	73.4	9.1	64.9	18.1	268	83	174	31
1987	92.7	20.7	61.8	15.5	66.3	14.0	253	132	169	21
1988	99.4	24.9	52.3	3.6	60.6	9.1	192	102	164	27
1989	99.0	19.6	38.9	6.7	50.3	2.9	268	174	168	15
1990	92.2	23.9	29.5	11.5	42.0	2.7	343	146	185	20
1991	71.3	16.4	21.6	10.9	33.0	1.8	231	74	193	18
1992	60.0	38.5	21.2	27.2	25.4	6.5	244	161	180	23
1993	63.7	22.8	33.7	41.4	22.0	85.2	219	166	177	23
1994	62.7	35.4	55.5	9.9	20.6	42.2	258	81	148	15
1995	64.6	12.9	68.9	5.1	25.8	7.4	333	159	115	8
1996	71.0	32.6	88.7	6.4	52.4	3.1	277	63	101	20
1997	77.4	42.5	85.7	19.5	76.8	20.8	360		91	20
1998	90.2		55.8	29.5	73.1	12.1	345		85	
1999	98.5		43.4		53.0		326		83	
2000	88.5		45.9		39.9		243		83	

Source:- ICES WG and ACFM reports 2001

(a) Recruitment age as shown in title, match to SSB in year of birth.
 (b) Recruits for North Sea Herring have been lagged by 1 year because they are autumn spawning.

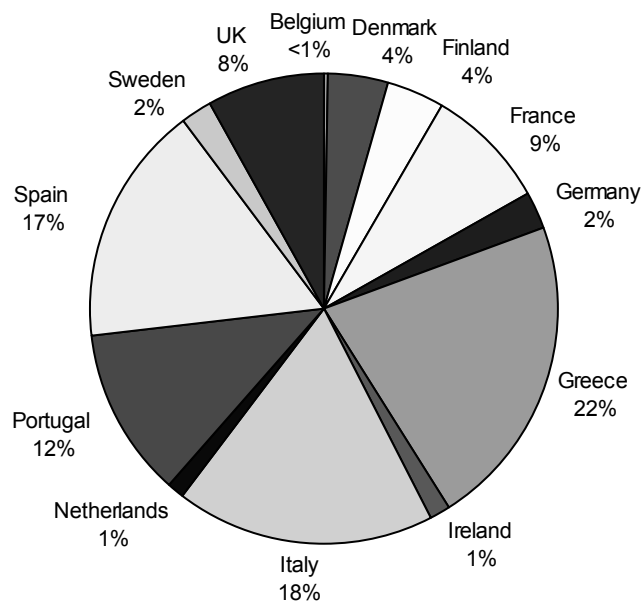
6 Overview of the Fishing Industry in Europe

6.1 The European Fishing Fleet

Table 6.1 shows the composition of the European Union fishing fleet as at 31 December 2001 as provided by Eurostat.

There were just under 92,500 vessels in the EU fleet at the end of 2001, a decrease of 2.8 percent since the end of 2000. As in 2000 Greece, Italy and Spain have the largest total fleets, with some 56 percent of the EU fleet. The UK fleet made up 8 percent of the total. For vessels over 12m of length Italy and Spain have the largest fleets making up fifty percent of the EU fleet.

Chart 6.1 European fleet by nationality of vessel, as at 31 December 2001



6.2 Fleet EU Quotas and Uptake

Table 6.2 shows the 2001 European Union TACs and quotas (after exchanges etc), together with the uptake by each Member State. Member States are required to report to the European Commission details of landings into the Member State by their own vessels and those of other Member States. The figures may therefore differ from those for the UK reported in Chapter 3, which are based solely on the UK's report to the European Commission.

Table 6.1 European Union Fishing Fleet by Vessel Length Group as at 31 December 2001**Number of vessels**

Overall Length	Unknown	0-5.9m	6-11.9m	12-17.9m	18-23.9m	24-29.9m	30-35.9m	36-41.9m	42+m	Total
Belgium	-	-	-	11	44	15	28	32	-	130
Denmark	2	1,354	1,650	644	214	43	69	58	24	4,058
Finland	69	1,661	1,737	109	18	10	6	-	-	3,610
France	-	1,168	5,001	924	550	157	50	18	60	7,928
Germany	1	940	900	264	86	45	25	6	14	2,281
Greece	3	7,679	10,992	768	320	179	26	10	15	19,992
Ireland	494	61	364	85	83	52	33	14	9	1,195
Italy	12	3,857	7,654	3,215	1,173	503	101	11	20	16,546
Netherlands	-	165	167	139	193	95	81	153	81	1,074
Portugal	64	5,830	3,781	524	203	174	77	6	32	10,691
Spain	1,013	5,863	4,731	1,706	971	601	314	149	129	15,477
Sweden	-	227	1,331	213	75	36	36	22	10	1,950
United Kingdom	-	1,963	4,262	616	442	237	78	75	55	7,728
Total	1,658	30,768	42,570	9,218	4,372	2,147	924	554	449	92,660

Engine Power

Overall Length	Unknown	0-5.9m	6-11.9m	12-17.9m	18-23.9m	24-29.9m	30-35.9m	36-41.9m	42+m	Total
Belgium	-	-	-	2,462	9,509	4,052	20,960	29,364	-	66,347
Denmark	93	15,527	66,002	97,107	53,204	19,968	38,960	40,753	32,473	364,087
Finland	22,422	28,399	103,847	20,619	6,061	5,335	3,455	-	-	190,138
France	-	31,721	412,216	201,374	201,886	66,739	32,192	16,362	134,574	1,097,064
Germany	6	6,975	27,768	43,284	18,399	12,888	14,770	3,909	39,085	167,084
Greece	11	63,270	312,456	85,315	78,353	55,414	12,675	7,406	13,242	628,142
Ireland	50,463	600	16,122	12,390	25,218	26,954	23,644	14,956	26,936	197,283
Italy	1,659	26,777	292,082	421,733	292,140	191,596	53,230	9,906	24,797	1,313,920
Netherlands	-	2,376	8,161	16,366	34,989	23,417	42,666	175,303	201,685	504,963
Portugal	2,347	37,483	87,072	60,155	50,310	67,881	47,143	4,119	42,703	399,213
Spain	62,993	32,130	144,178	186,237	218,991	194,668	155,711	99,514	216,045	1,310,467
Sweden	-	4,807	78,432	41,323	26,424	18,797	27,348	24,939	21,485	243,555
United Kingdom	-	36,496	316,826	111,971	146,592	122,446	55,650	79,864	133,701	1,003,545
Total	139,994	286,561	1,865,162	1,300,336	1,162,076	810,155	528,404	506,395	886,726	7,485,808

Total tonnage GT

Overall Length	Unknown	0-5.9m	6-11.9m	12-17.9m	18-23.9m	24-29.9m	30-35.9m	36-41.9m	42+m	Total
Belgium	-	-	-	356	3,461	1,690	6,653	11,931	-	24,091
Denmark	12	260	7,435	13,985	13,492	7,107	16,012	20,958	18,571	97,832
Finland	4,667	337	6,487	2,665	1,121	1,348	1,257	-	-	17,882
France	-	609	18,418	31,059	54,757	23,500	13,030	5,149	79,566	226,088
Germany	1	944	3,301	7,703	5,813	6,065	6,113	1,390	39,910	71,240
Greece	10	1,017	27,554	13,898	17,206	17,153	5,797	3,896	9,719	96,250
Ireland	12,678	28	2,013	2,884	7,715	8,346	7,375	5,338	15,113	61,490
Italy	547	3,477	18,977	48,582	59,374	53,492	18,642	3,162	10,544	216,797
Netherlands	-	185	751	3,165	10,202	8,963	13,323	48,777	122,213	207,579
Portugal	440	663	7,250	10,281	12,128	25,325	17,677	2,120	34,567	110,451
Spain	14,771	620	14,413	40,055	68,937	90,212	82,155	53,699	159,901	524,763
Sweden	-	36	5,572	6,269	7,029	5,401	9,448	8,807	6,978	49,540
United Kingdom	-	1,947	24,932	23,516	51,424	46,420	20,810	27,139	67,302	263,492
Total	33,126	10,123	137,103	204,418	312,659	295,022	218,292	192,366	564,384	1,967,495

Source:- Eurostat, DEFRA

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)		
Albacore Tuna	Atlantic ocean, north of latitude 5° N	Quota	28,712	-	-	-	6,731	-	-	2,526	-	-	1,953	17,301	-	-		
		Catch	13,686	-	-	-	6,012	-	-	2,004	-	-	-	777	4,893	-	-	
		Uptake %	48	-	-	-	89	-	-	79	-	-	-	40	28	-	-	
	Atlantic ocean, south of latitude 05° north	Quota	2,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,692	-	-	
		Catch	726	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	726	-	-	
		Uptake %	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	
American Angler	NAFO 3NO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
		Catch	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Anchovy	IX,X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	10,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,720	4,780	-	-	
		Catch	5,370	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	854	4,516	-	-	
		Uptake %	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	94	-	-	
	VIII	Quota	33,000	-	-	-	12,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,700	-	-	
		Catch	35,208	-	-	-	15,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,047	-	-	
		Uptake %	107	-	-	-	123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	-	
Bigeye Tuna	Atlantic Ocean	Quota	26,672	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,756	14,681	-	-	
		Catch	2,141	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	629	1,512	-	-	
		Uptake %	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	10	-	-	
Blue Fin Tuna	Atlantic ocean, east of longitude 45° W	Quota	18,590	-	-	-	6,279	-	429	-	4,958	-	-	599	6,265	-	-	
		Catch	14,289	-	-	-	4,705	-	343	-	6	4,377	-	-	20	4,838	-	-
		Uptake %	77	-	-	-	75	-	80	-	-	88	-	-	3	77	-	-
Blue Ling & Ling	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	3,600	-	-	-	2,675	745	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	
		Catch	1,984	-	-	-	1,858	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	119	
		Uptake %	55	-	-	-	69	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	66	
Blue Whiting	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	25,000	-	13,300	-	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	1,756	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	19,517	-	12,410	-	2,350	-	-	-	-	-	4,757	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	78	-	93	-	118	-	-	-	-	-	271	-	-	-	-	
	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	54,977	-	50,875	-	2,530	80	-	-	-	-	160	-	-	155	1,177	
		Catch	12,258	-	9,704	-	161	81	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	31	2,278	
		Uptake %	22	-	19	-	6	101	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	20	194	
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	1,103	-	1,103	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	110	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Vb (EC), VI, VII, XII, XIV	Quota	205,699	-	4,459	-	23,455	17,354	-	-	31,100	-	58,564	-	21,383	-	47,444	
		Catch	163,161	-	4,459	-	7,574	15,872	-	-	29,763	-	55,456	-	345	-	49,692	
		Uptake %	79	-	100	-	32	91	-	-	96	-	95	-	2	-	105	
VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	27,500	-	-	-	7,759	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,000	-	-		
	Catch	295	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	294	-	-		
	Uptake %	1	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-		

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Blue Whiting (continued)	VIIIc, IX, X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	59,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,700	48,700	-	-	
		Catch	26,621	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1,750	24,868	-	-	
		Uptake %	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	51	-	-	
Capelin	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	28,375	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	17,681	-	17,681	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catfish (CAA)	NAFO 3LMN	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Catfish (CAT)	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	300	-	-	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	14	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	
		Uptake %	5	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	NAFO 3LMN	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	930	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	145	785	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Cod	Greenland zone:NAFO 0,1, ICES V, XIV	Quota	2,000	-	-	-	-	1,636	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	364	
		Catch	221	-	-	-	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	
		Uptake %	11	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	
	I, IIb	Quota	13,667	-	-	-	1,114	2,580	-	-	-	-	-	1,425	6,707	-	1,741
		Catch	13,431	-	-	-	1,069	2,542	-	57	-	-	-	1,424	6,735	-	1,604
		Uptake %	98	-	-	-	96	99	-	-	-	-	-	100	100	-	92
	IIa(EC), IV	Quota	40,720	2,594	8,210	-	1,313	2,623	-	-	-	-	5,025	-	-	690	20,265
		Catch	36,782	2,323	8,386	-	885	1,482	-	-	-	-	3,623	-	-	659	19,423
		Uptake %	90	90	102	-	67	56	-	-	-	-	72	-	-	96	96
	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	40,340	1,440	8,250	-	-	4,980	-	-	-	-	4,360	-	-	310	19,230
		Catch	6,721	121	5,417	-	-	823	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	192	150
		Uptake %	17	8	66	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	..	-	-	62	1
	IIIa Kattegat	Quota	6,200	-	3,820	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,300	-
		Catch	4,001	-	2,750	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,234	-
		Uptake %	65	-	72	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-
	IIIa Skagerrak	Quota	6,700	-	5,620	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,010	-
		Catch	7,038	-	5,884	6	1	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,063	30
		Uptake %	104	-	105	-	-	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	105	-
IIIbcd(ec) ex MU3	Quota	65,917	-	29,399	1,701	-	13,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,437	-	
	Catch	63,216	-	28,654	1,612	-	12,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20,825	-	
	Uptake %	96	-	97	95	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	97	-	
Latvia zone: III d	Quota	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Catch	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	-	
	Uptake %	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Cod (continued)	Lithuania zone: III d	Quota	1,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-
		Uptake %	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 2J,3KL	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	62	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3NO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	246	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	233	12	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	35,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	380	-
		Catch	3,531	15	2,645	-	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-	-	467	69
		Uptake %	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	-
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	16,350	-	-	-	1,813	1,976	-	-	203	-	-	2,200	2,450	-	7,708
		Catch	15,701	-	48	-	1,795	1,980	-	-	197	-	-	2,140	2,461	-	7,080
		Uptake %	96	-	-	-	99	100	-	-	97	-	-	97	100	-	92
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	3,700	5	-	-	575	55	-	-	733	-	-	-	10	-	2,322
		Catch	2,676	2	-	-	539	4	-	-	285	-	-	-	2	-	1,845
		Uptake %	72	36	-	-	94	7	-	-	39	-	-	-	21	-	79
Vb) (1), VIa).	Quota	2,700	-	-	-	430	40	-	-	605	-	-	-	-	-	1,620	
	Catch	1,894	-	-	-	141	4	-	-	81	-	-	-	-	-	1,668	
	Uptake %	70	-	-	-	33	10	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	103	
VII(exVIIa)+VIII,IX,X;C OPACE 34.1.1(EC)	Quota	10,500	445	-	-	7,449	-	-	-	1,279	-	40	-	50	-	1,237	
	Catch	9,597	414	1	-	6,748	-	-	-	1,283	-	3	-	38	-	1,110	
	Uptake %	91	93	-	-	91	-	-	-	100	-	9	-	75	-	90	
VIIa	Quota	2,100	255	-	-	75	-	-	-	845	-	-	-	-	-	925	
	Catch	1,996	260	-	-	84	-	-	-	751	-	-	-	-	-	902	
	Uptake %	95	102	-	-	111	-	-	-	89	-	-	-	-	-	98	
Cod and Haddock	Faroe zone: Vb (EC)	Quota	500	-	-	-	35	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	455	
		Catch	481	-	-	-	23	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	446	
		Uptake %	96	-	-	-	65	121	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	
Dab and Flounder	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	27,060	865	2,645	-	290	4,160	-	-	-	16,760	-	-	10	2,330	
		Catch	12,773	752	874	-	268	895	-	-	-	8,532	-	-	..	1,452	
		Uptake %	47	87	33	-	92	22	-	-	-	51	-	-	1	62	
Deep Sea Shrimps	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	2,024	-	2,024	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	1,886	-	1,886	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	93	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)		
Deep Sea Shrimps (continued)	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	6,404	-	4,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,778	
		Catch	1,628	-	1,163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	465
		Uptake %	25	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26
	IIIa	Quota	5,420	-	3,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,900	-
		Catch	2,981	-	1,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,832	-
		Uptake %	55	-	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	457	-	131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	257	-	-	-
		Catch	677	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	406	177	-	-	-
		Uptake %	148	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	589	69	-	-	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	1,040	-	900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-
		Catch	952	-	816	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137	-
		Uptake %	92	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-
	NAFO 3L.	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fishes Unsorted/ Unidentified	NAFO 3LMN	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	807	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	767	-	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greenland Halibut	Greenland zone: NAFO 0,1	Quota	550	-	-	-	-	550	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	537	-	-	-	-	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	98	-	-	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	4,250	-	-	-	-	4,038	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	212	-
		Catch	2,849	-	-	-	-	2,750	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
		Uptake %	67	-	-	-	-	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47	-
	NAFO area 3L,3M,3N,3O	Quota	16,398	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,034	11,364	-	-	-
		Catch	16,263	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,037	11,226	-	-	-
		Uptake %	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	99	-	-	-
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	100	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-
		Catch	90	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	39	-
		Uptake %	90	-	-	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	-
Grenadier	Greenland zone: NAFO 0,1	Quota	635	-	-	-	-	635	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	5	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	1,715	-	-	-	-	1,629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-
		Catch	13	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
		Uptake %	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Haddock	IIa(EC), IV	Quota	47,895	550	2,439	-	1,600	945	-	-	-	350	-	-	825	41,186	-	
		Catch	36,680	583	2,405	-	209	463	-	-	-	293	-	-	805	31,923	-	
		Uptake %	77	106	99	-	13	49	-	-	-	84	-	-	98	78	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Haddock (continued)	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	47,185	350	2,439	-	1,910	995	-	-	-	190	-	-	115	41,186	
		Catch	2,983	44	1,872	-	389	290	-	-	-	8	-	-	311	70	
		Uptake %	6	12	77	-	20	29	-	-	-	4	-	-	270	..	
	IIIa; IIIbcd (EC)	Quota	1,920	-	1,580	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-
		Catch	2,027	-	1,594	-	3	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	303	11
		Uptake %	106	-	101	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	126	-
	NAFO 3NO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	40,710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	710	-
		Catch	1,135	3	519	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	495	36
		Uptake %	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	-
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	1,850	-	-	-	238	496	-	41	-	-	-	-	15	-	1,060
		Catch	1,337	-	1	-	99	398	-	43	-	-	-	-	15	-	781
		Uptake %	72	-	-	-	42	80	-	106	-	-	-	-	102	-	74
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	13,900	20	-	-	1,365	35	-	1,640	-	-	-	-	120	-	10,720
		Catch	8,520	2	-	-	185	1	-	998	-	-	-	-	44	-	7,290
		Uptake %	61	9	-	-	14	3	-	61	-	-	-	-	37	-	68
	Vb) (1), VIa).	Quota	11,200	25	-	-	1,375	30	-	1,220	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,550
		Catch	6,760	..	-	-	13	1	-	660	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,085
		Uptake %	60	1	-	-	1	3	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
VII(exVIIa)+VIII,IX,X;C OPACE 34.1.1(EC)	Quota	12,000	170	-	-	6,550	-	-	3,080	-	-	-	-	1,110	-	740	
	Catch	10,522	218	-	-	4,479	-	-	3,585	-	-	-	-	587	-	1,653	
	Uptake %	88	128	-	-	68	-	-	116	-	-	-	-	53	-	223	
VIIa	Quota	3,250	63	-	-	195	-	-	1,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,643	
	Catch	1,831	60	-	-	21	-	-	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,203	
	Uptake %	56	95	-	-	11	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	
VIb), XII,XIV	Quota	2,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	451	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Catch	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Uptake %	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Hake	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	870	85	461	-	110	60	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	211	
		Catch	911	82	438	-	110	38	-	-	-	37	-	-	3	202	
		Uptake %	105	96	95	-	100	64	-	-	-	110	-	-	-	96	
	IIIa; IIIbcd (EC)	Quota	750	-	670	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	-
		Catch	397	-	359	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	-
		Uptake %	53	-	54	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	62	-
	Vb (EC), VI, VII, XII, XIV	Quota	13,782	20	-	-	3,280	-	-	1,144	-	25	-	6,570	-	2,653	
		Catch	10,847	17	-	-	1,829	1	-	1,094	-	23	-	5,594	-	2,289	
		Uptake %	79	86	-	-	56	-	-	96	-	94	-	85	-	86	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Hake (continued)	VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	7,083	19	-	-	4,576	-	-	-	-	12	-	2,476	-	-	
		Catch	4,745	8	-	-	3,047	-	-	-	-	11	-	1,679	-	-	
		Uptake %	67	44	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	88	-	68	-	-	
	VIIIc),IX,X;CECAF 3411(1): under sover./juris. of	Quota	3,940	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	-	-
		Catch	307	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	307	-	-
		Uptake %	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	-	-
	VIIIc, IX, X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	8,900	-	-	-	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,150	5,630	-	-
		Catch	6,172	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,027	3,058	-	-
		Uptake %	69	-	-	-	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	54	-	-
	Halibut	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Catch	16	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
			Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAFO 2,3KL		Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	29	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAFO 3M		Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAFO 3NO		Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	37	105	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Herring	1/2	Quota	70,199	-	25,750	-	-	1,650	-	6,100	-	10,209	-	-	9,940	16,460	
		Catch	64,659	-	23,969	-	-	5,293	-	3,382	-	10,000	-	-	10,161	11,854	
		Uptake %	92	-	93	-	-	321	-	55	-	98	-	-	102	72	
	Estonia zone: III d	Quota	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	253	-
		Uptake %	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	ICES area IIIa (Skagerrak, Kattegat) (By-catch quota)	Quota	21,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,890	-
		Catch	1,512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,512	-
		Uptake %	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	52	-
	ICES areas IIa(EU- zone), North Sea and VIId (By-catch quota)	Quota	36,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	170	-
		Catch	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
	IIIa	Quota	68,830	-	33,380	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,920	-
		Catch	71,830	-	32,320	204	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39,193	112
		Uptake %	104	-	97	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	112	-
	IIIbcd(ec) ex MU3	Quota	157,850	-	42,904	12,163	-	23,261	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79,522	-
		Catch	147,123	-	44,708	12,676	-	11,972	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,767	-
		Uptake %	93	-	104	96	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)		
Herring (continued)	IIId - Management Unit 3	Quota	72,000	-	-	69,120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,880	-	
		Catch	70,721	-	-	68,005	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,716	-
		Uptake %	98	-	-	98	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-
	International Waters	Quota	73,840	-	25,750	-	1,110	3,980	-	6,670	-	9,850	-	-	-	-	9,940	-
		Catch	31,780	-	15,148	-	1	1,567	-	3,382	-	5,285	-	-	-	-	6,398	-
		Uptake %	43	-	59	-	..	39	-	51	-	54	-	-	-	-	64	-
	IV a), IV b)	Quota	163,555	-	38,457	-	15,889	26,095	-	-	-	39,443	-	-	-	3,546	40,125	-
		Catch	158,887	-	37,949	-	16,071	25,294	-	-	-	34,041	-	-	-	3,681	41,850	-
		Uptake %	97	-	99	-	101	91	-	-	-	87	-	-	-	104	104	-
	IVa)	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	33,878	-	24,534	-	-	4,381	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,869	3,094	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IVb)	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	16,092	-	13,415	-	-	195	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,811	671	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IVc(exB/W) & VIId	Quota	25,000	28	-	-	8,921	3,689	-	-	-	10,669	-	-	-	-	1,693	-
		Catch	19,143	11	-	-	7,888	3,439	-	-	-	5,470	-	-	-	-	2,334	-
		Uptake %	77	38	-	-	88	93	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	138	-
	Lithuania zone: IIIId	Quota	3,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	413	-
		Catch	166	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	166	-
		Uptake %	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	50,850	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	850	-
		Catch	16,462	-	15,704	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	758	-
Uptake %		32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	89	-	
Norwegian EEZ	Quota	17,000	-	5,930	-	-	1,570	-	-	-	1,620	-	-	-	2,290	-	-	
	Catch	10,746	-	5,964	-	-	1,558	-	-	-	475	-	-	-	2,750	-	-	
	Uptake %	63	-	101	-	-	99	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	120	-	-	
Norwegian EEZ and Fishery zone around Jan Mayen	Quota	22,920	-	7,990	-	-	1,930	-	-	-	2,370	-	-	-	3,080	-	-	
	Catch	11,498	-	6,004	-	-	1,558	-	-	-	529	-	-	-	3,408	-	-	
	Uptake %	50	-	75	-	-	81	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	111	-	-	
VIa (Clyde)	Quota	1,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,000	
	Catch	666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	666	
	Uptake %	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	
VIa(North), VIb & Vb(EC)	Quota	35,704	-	-	-	760	3,995	-	5,390	-	3,990	-	-	-	-	-	21,570	
	Catch	34,370	-	-	-	600	4,534	-	5,064	-	3,725	-	-	-	-	-	20,448	
	Uptake %	96	-	-	-	79	113	-	94	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	95	
VIa(South), VIIbc	Quota	13,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,640	-	1,260	-	-	-	-	-	
	Catch	13,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,403	-	748	-	-	-	-	-	
	Uptake %	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	98	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Herring (continued)	VIIa (Manx & Mourne)	Quota	6,900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,800	-	-	-	-	5,100	
		Catch	5,003	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	862	-	-	-	-	4,141	
		Uptake %	73	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	-	81	
	VIIef	Quota	1,025	-	-	-	525	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	500
		Catch	675	-	-	-	536	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	139
		Uptake %	66	-	-	-	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28
	VIIg-k	Quota	20,129	-	-	-	1,360	-	-	-	17,290	-	1,230	-	-	-	-
		Catch	16,164	-	-	-	1,362	-	-	-	13,897	-	905	-	-	-	-
		Uptake %	80	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	80	-	74	-	-	-	-
	IVa),b) (1)	Quota	163,150	-	38,118	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,696	40,570
		Catch	28,261	-	22,245	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,922	3,094
		Uptake %	17	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108	8
	Industrial Fish	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	800	-
			Catch	384	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	-
			Uptake %	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	-
Jack & Horse Mackerels	CECAF 34.1.13, under souver./juris. (Canaries)	Quota	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	
		Catch	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-	-	
		Uptake %	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
	CECAF 3412 (1) under souver./juris. (Madeira)	Quota	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,000	-	-	-	
		Catch	345	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	345	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	
IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	49,400	80	29,036	-	50	7,230	-	-	1,950	-	4,750	-	-	750	5,554	
	Catch	9,093	15	2,332	-	47	232	-	-	540	-	1,683	-	-	49	4,195	
	Uptake %	18	19	8	-	95	3	-	-	28	-	35	-	-	7	76	
Jack & Horse Mackerels	Vb (EC), VI, VII, VIIIa, b, d, e, XII, XIV	Quota	247,483	-	23,254	-	28,517	20,490	-	55,010	-	92,032	-	5,330	-	22,850	
		Catch	192,046	202	21,156	-	18,015	11,637	-	47,383	-	74,555	-	3,224	-	15,873	
		Uptake %	78	-	91	-	63	57	-	86	-	81	-	60	-	69	
	VIIIc),IX,X;CECAF 3411(1): under sover./juris. of	Quota	33,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,250	-	
		Catch	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
		Uptake %	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	..	-	
	VIIIc, IX	Quota	71,658	-	-	-	470	-	-	-	-	-	30,950	40,238	-	-	
		Catch	47,166	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-	14,180	32,922	-	-	
		Uptake %	66	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	46	82	-	-	
	X, CECAF 3420 (1) under souver./juris. (Azores)	Quota	5,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,000	-	-	-	
		Catch	1,043	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,043	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	
Lemon Sole and Witch Flounder	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	10,800	715	1,485	-	440	210	-	-	-	1,340	-	-	30	6,580	
		Catch	5,458	595	721	-	187	62	-	-	-	442	-	-	3	3,448	
		Uptake %	51	83	49	-	43	30	-	-	-	33	-	-	11	52	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Long Rough Dabs	NAFO 3LNO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	1,520	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	450	1,069	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	437	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	163	274	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mackerel	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	4,469	-	4,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	4,469	-	4,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	II(exEC), Vb(EC), VI, VII, VIIIa,b,d,e, XII, XIV	Quota	337,306	-	-	-	18,990	24,730	-	71,057	-	31,410	-	820	-	197,099	
		Catch	319,732	258	576	-	18,379	20,059	-	56,570	-	31,767	-	667	-	191,456	
		Uptake %	95	-	-	-	97	81	-	80	-	101	-	81	-	97	
	IIa (2), VI	Quota	15,135	-	4,020	-	-	560	-	-	-	1,700	-	-	-	1,580	
		Catch	13,065	-	787	-	-	5,056	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	7,211	
		Uptake %	86	-	20	-	-	903	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	456	
	IIa(EC), IIIa; IIIb, c, d (EC), IV	Quota	24,528	190	13,413	-	1,990	610	-	-	-	1,700	-	-	5,045	1,580	
		Catch	38,833	94	12,486	-	1,957	576	-	10,238	-	1,165	-	-	5,041	7,277	
		Uptake %	158	49	93	-	98	94	-	-	-	69	-	-	100	461	
	IIa (1), IIIa,b,c,d (1), IV (1)	Quota	25,055	-	14,180	-	-	560	-	-	-	1,700	-	-	4,805	1,580	
		Catch	18,371	-	9,117	-	-	2,154	-	-	-	405	-	-	2,183	4,513	
		Uptake %	73	-	64	-	-	385	-	-	-	24	-	-	45	286	
	IVb)	Quota	7,090	-	4,130	-	-	560	-	-	-	490	-	-	390	-	
		Catch	535	-	509	-	-	2	-	-	-	22	-	-	1	-	
		Uptake %	8	-	12	-	-	..	-	-	-	4	-	-	..	-	
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	23,190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240	-	
		Catch	24,283	-	21,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,859	-	
		Uptake %	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,191	-	
Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	13,800	-	13,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Catch	13,800	-	13,800	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	Uptake %	100	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
VIIIc, IX, X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	40,180	-	-	-	720	-	-	-	-	550	3,570	28,540	-	-		
	Catch	27,425	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	3,120	22,484	-	1,790		
	Uptake %	68	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	87	79	-	-		
IVa) (1)	Quota	105,000	-	-	-	-	6,720	-	-	-	9,800	-	-	-	61,600		
	Catch	13,609	-	6,585	-	-	2,152	-	-	-	383	-	-	724	3,766		
	Uptake %	13	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	6		
IIIa, IVab (1)	Quota	22,115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,865	-		
	Catch	1,056	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,056	-		
	Uptake %	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57	-		

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Mackerel (continued)	IIla, IV b), c)	Quota	11,745	540	4,130	-	490	560	-	-	-	490	-	-	5,045	490	
		Catch	5,240	92	2,528	-	302	27	-	-	-	413	-	-	579	1,299	
		Uptake %	45	17	61	-	62	5	-	-	-	84	-	-	11	265	
Megrims	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	2,700	10	21	-	40	10	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	2,589	
		Catch	1,874	1	21	-	7	1	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	1,836	
		Uptake %	69	10	100	-	16	13	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	71	
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	4,360	-	-	-	1,930	-	-	-	555	-	-	-	500	-	1,370
		Catch	2,118	-	-	-	236	-	-	-	561	-	-	-	284	-	1,037
		Uptake %	49	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	101	-	-	-	57	-	76
	VII	Quota	16,466	223	-	-	3,786	-	-	-	2,777	-	-	-	7,273	-	2,407
		Catch	10,748	79	-	-	1,539	-	-	-	2,755	-	-	-	4,767	-	1,609
		Uptake %	65	35	-	-	41	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	66	-	67
	VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	2,008	15	-	-	1,093	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	-	-
		Catch	906	2	-	-	462	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	442	-	-
		Uptake %	45	15	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-
VIIIc, IX, X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	5,467	-	-	-	231	-	-	-	-	-	-	204	5,032	-	-	
	Catch	805	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	139	660	-	-	
	Uptake %	15	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	68	13	-	-	
Monks or Anglers	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	14,130	415	1,100	-	100	635	-	-	-	370	-	-	15	11,495	
		Catch	11,093	310	249	-	24	158	-	-	-	93	-	-	1	10,259	
		Uptake %	79	75	23	-	24	25	-	-	-	25	-	-	5	89	
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	6,400	-	-	-	2,830	245	-	-	640	-	-	-	450	-	2,033
		Catch	3,094	-	-	-	503	69	-	-	543	-	-	-	358	-	1,621
		Uptake %	48	-	-	-	18	28	-	-	85	-	-	-	79	-	80
	VII	Quota	23,810	1,463	10	-	11,783	194	-	-	2,469	-	35	-	3,572	-	4,284
		Catch	14,646	618	..	-	5,634	68	-	-	2,372	-	5	-	2,857	-	3,092
		Uptake %	62	42	1	-	48	35	-	-	96	-	13	-	80	-	72
	VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	6,278	153	-	-	5,253	-	-	-	-	-	30	-	842	-	-
		Catch	2,871	71	-	-	2,277	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	501	-	1
		Uptake %	46	47	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	72	-	59	-	-
VIIIc, IX, X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	6,566	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,130	5,331	-	-	
	Catch	1,466	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	594	809	-	-	
	Uptake %	22	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	53	15	-	-	
Nephrops	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	15,480	475	997	-	25	180	-	-	-	940	-	-	-	12,863	
		Catch	14,033	253	871	-	-	126	-	-	-	826	-	-	-	11,957	
		Uptake %	91	53	87	-	1	70	-	-	-	88	-	-	-	93	
	IIIa; IIIbcd (EC)	Quota	4,500	-	3,290	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,185	-
		Catch	3,911	-	2,872	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,037	-
		Uptake %	87	-	87	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Nephrops (continued)	IX,X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	1,200	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	900	300	-	-	
		Catch	547	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	285	262	-	-	
		Uptake %	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	87	-	-	
	Vb(EC), VI	Quota	11,340	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	155	-	-	-	55	-	11,070
		Catch	10,574	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	97	-	-	-	43	-	10,424
		Uptake %	93	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	78	-	94
	VII	Quota	18,900	55	-	-	4,595	-	-	-	6,965	-	-	-	1,065	-	6,220
		Catch	15,389	1	-	-	2,762	-	-	-	6,959	-	-	-	357	-	5,311
		Uptake %	81	1	-	-	60	-	-	-	100	-	-	-	34	-	85
	VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	4,000	5	-	-	3,790	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	205	-	-
		Catch	3,273	..	-	-	3,265	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
		Uptake %	82	4	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
	VIIIc	Quota	720	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	690	-	-
		Catch	145	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	129	-	-
		Uptake %	20	-	-	-	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	-	-
Norway Pout	IIa (EC), IIIa; IV (EC)	Quota	199,200	-	199,010	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	49,840	-	49,076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	764	
		Uptake %	25	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Norway Pout and Blue Whiting	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	50,000	-	66,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,500	
		Catch	45,025	-	44,826	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	199
		Uptake %	90	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Other Flatfish	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	1,000	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	
		Catch	164	-	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	
		Uptake %	16	-	-	-	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17
Other Species	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	749	-	-	-	433	136	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	180	
		Catch	483	-	-	-	343	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	133	
		Uptake %	65	-	-	-	79	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	74
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	11,000	390	5,420	-	255	620	-	-	-	-	440	-	-	-	3,875
		Catch	8,456	285	5,341	-	10	98	-	-	-	-	57	-	-	238	2,428
		Uptake %	77	73	99	-	4	16	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	63
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	450	-	-	-	60	150	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	240
		Catch	57	-	12	-	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	21
		Uptake %	13	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Patagonian Toothfish	FAO 48.3 Antarctic	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	535	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	535	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Penaeus Shrimps	French Guyana	Quota	4,000	-	-	-	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	1,369	-	-	-	1,369	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	34	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Plaice	IIa(EC), IV	Quota	76,540	5,527	13,679	-	430	4,570	-	-	-	33,815	-	-	-	18,519	
		Catch	76,468	6,031	13,811	-	398	4,294	-	-	-	33,423	-	-	5	18,508	
		Uptake %	100	109	101	-	92	94	-	-	-	99	-	-	-	-	100
	IIIa Kattegat	Quota	2,350	-	2,090	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258	-
		Catch	2,345	-	2,085	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	-
		Uptake %	100	-	100	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	-
	IIIa Skagerrak	Quota	9,210	-	8,730	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	390	-
		Catch	9,139	-	9,018	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	121	-
		Uptake %	99	-	103	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-
	IIIbcd(ec) ex MU3	Quota	3,200	-	2,700	-	-	300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	-
		Catch	2,113	-	1,930	4	-	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	5
		Uptake %	66	-	71	-	-	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	30,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	1,264	8	1,221	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	32
		Uptake %	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	1,920	50	-	-	50	-	-	-	650	-	-	-	-	-	1,170
		Catch	641	9	-	-	1	-	-	-	173	-	-	-	-	-	457
		Uptake %	33	17	-	-	3	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	39
	VIIa	Quota	2,238	502	-	-	15	-	-	-	797	-	-	-	-	-	924
		Catch	1,474	447	-	-	7	-	-	-	415	-	-	-	-	-	605
		Uptake %	66	89	-	-	49	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	-	-	65
VIIb,c	Quota	240	-	-	-	70	-	-	-	170	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Catch	80	1	-	-	10	-	-	-	69	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Uptake %	33	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	
VIId,e	Quota	6,000	1,010	-	-	3,295	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,665	
	Catch	5,461	1,033	-	-	3,009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419	
	Uptake %	91	102	-	-	91	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	
VIIf,g	Quota	755	239	-	-	290	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	180	
	Catch	673	231	-	-	262	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	135	
	Uptake %	89	97	-	-	91	-	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	75	
VIIh,j,k	Quota	1,215	85	-	-	150	-	-	-	530	-	-	-	-	-	150	
	Catch	303	19	-	-	49	-	-	-	159	-	-	-	4	-	72	
	Uptake %	25	22	-	-	33	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	48	
VIII, IX, X; COPACE34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	560	15	-	-	370	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	80	-	-	
	Catch	284	..	-	-	217	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	11	-	-	
	Uptake %	51	3	-	-	59	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	13	-	-	
Pollack	IX,X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	450	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	400	-	-	
		Catch	87	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	47	-	-	
		Uptake %	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	12	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Pollack (continued)	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	1,100	-	-	-	530	-	-	150	-	-	-	-	-	400	
		Catch	217	-	-	-	9	-	-	108	-	-	-	-	-	100	
		Uptake %	20	-	-	-	2	-	-	72	-	-	-	-	-	25	
	VII	Quota	17,000	530	-	-	12,180	-	-	1,300	-	-	-	-	30	-	2,960
		Catch	5,383	87	-	-	2,375	-	-	1,129	-	-	-	-	4	-	1,788
		Uptake %	32	16	-	-	19	-	-	87	-	-	-	-	13	-	60
	VIIIa,b,d,e	Quota	2,600	-	-	-	2,160	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	440	-	-
		Catch	1,245	-	-	-	1,022	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	-
		Uptake %	48	-	-	-	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	51	-	-
	VIIIc	Quota	800	-	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	720	-	-
		Catch	93	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	93	-	-
		Uptake %	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-
	Red Hake	NAFO 2J,3KL	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			Catch	927	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	907	-	-
			Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NAFO 3MNO		Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	1,123	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	848	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Redfishes	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	7,000	-	-	-	485	6,240	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	275	
		Catch	334	-	-	-	153	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	
		Uptake %	5	-	-	-	31	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	55	
	Greenland zone: NAFO 0,1	Quota	5,500	-	-	-	-	5,395	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	555	-	-	-	-	537	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-
		Uptake %	10	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Greenland zone: V & XIV	Quota	25,000	-	-	-	-	24,700	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175
		Catch	4,946	-	-	-	-	4,766	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	179
		Uptake %	20	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102
	Iceland zone: Va defined by coordinates	Quota	3,000	-	-	-	-	1,390	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,460
		Catch	1,597	-	-	-	-	989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	608
		Uptake %	53	-	-	-	-	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
	NAFO 3LN	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	823	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	200	624	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	3,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,354	233	-	-
		Catch	1,788	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,518	271	-	-
		Uptake %	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	64	116	-	-
NAFO 3O	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Catch	6,438	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,646	2,792	-	-	
	Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Redfishes (continued)	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	3,000	-	-	-	167	1,533	-	-	-	-	810	190	-	300	
		Catch	595	-	-	-	16	390	-	-	-	-	111	7	-	70	
		Uptake %	20	-	-	-	9	25	-	-	-	-	14	4	-	23	
	V, XII, XIV, International	Quota	13,734	-	-	-	175	8,087	-	3	-	-	2,697	2,749	-	23	
		Catch	9,707	-	-	-	1	4,435	-	4	-	-	2,514	2,751	-	2	
		Uptake %	71	-	-	-	1	55	-	133	-	-	93	100	-	10	
Roughead Grenadier	NAFO 2, 3	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	6,875	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	645	6,230	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Saithe	Faroe zone: Vb	Quota	2,500	-	-	-	1,110	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	680	
		Catch	2,052	-	-	-	737	665	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	649	
		Uptake %	82	-	-	-	66	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	
	IIa(EC), IIIa; IIIb, c, d (EC), IV	Quota	42,429	30	3,504	-	21,260	9,749	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	1,376	6,420
		Catch	40,729	19	3,591	-	19,702	9,281	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	1,599	6,518
		Uptake %	96	64	102	-	93	95	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	116	102
	IIa (1), IIIa),b),c),d) (1), IV (1)	Quota	41,760	30	3,600	-	21,440	9,120	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	500	6,980
		Catch	5,894	..	1,521	-	109	3,282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	458	524
		Uptake %	14	1	42	-	1	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	8
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	42,640	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	880	-
		Catch	9,262	-	2,068	-	-	6,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,141	53
		Uptake %	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	-
	Norway zone(North of 62 deg. N):I, IIa,b	Quota	3,234	-	-	-	417	2,456	-	-	-	-	-	-	32	-	328
		Catch	3,137	-	1	-	294	2,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	80	-	334
		Uptake %	97	-	-	-	70	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	249	-	102
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	8,965	-	-	-	5,187	490	-	318	-	-	-	-	15	-	2,955
		Catch	7,783	-	-	-	4,386	464	-	406	-	-	-	-	15	-	2,511
		Uptake %	87	-	-	-	85	95	-	128	-	-	-	-	98	-	85
	VII(exVIIa)+VIII,IX,X;C OPACE 34.1.1(EC)	Quota	5,600	10	-	-	3,050	-	-	1,685	-	-	-	-	50	-	805
		Catch	3,520	2	-	-	1,636	-	-	1,572	-	-	-	-	9	-	301
		Uptake %	63	24	-	-	54	-	-	93	-	-	-	-	17	-	37
Salmon	Estonia zone: III d	Quota	9,000	-	2,723	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	235	-	235	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	3	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	Gulf of Finland	Quota	56,980	-	-	56,980	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	9,796	-	-	9,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Uptake %	17	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	IIIbcd(ec) ex MU3	Quota	339,377	-	91,479	114,068	-	10,178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123,652	-
		Catch	232,993	-	54,875	61,608	-	7,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	108,883	-
		Uptake %	69	-	60	54	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	88	-

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)		
Salmon (continued)	Latvia zone: III d	Quota	15,000	-	4,668	4,490	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,323	-	
		Catch	4,379	-	1,176	1,068	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,135	-
		Uptake %	29	-	25	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	-
	Lithuania zone: III d	Quota	4,000	-	1,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	1,362	-	1,362	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Uptake %	34	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sand Eels	II, IV	Quota	970,000	-	903,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,000	20,000	
		Catch	677,709	-	629,516	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,103	2,090	
		Uptake %	70	-	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	384	10	
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	150,000	-	123,500	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	17,989	-	17,678	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	311	-
		Uptake %	12	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silver Hake	NAFO area 3L,3M,3N,3O	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Skates and Rays	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	4,848	820	30	-	130	40	-	-	-	-	700	-	-	-	3,128	
		Catch	2,449	363	3	-	58	8	-	-	-	-	742	-	-	-	1,275	
		Uptake %	51	44	11	-	45	19	-	-	-	-	106	-	-	-	41	
	NAFO 2J,3KL	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	1,504	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378	1,126	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	522	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107	415	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3NO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	9,185	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	8,764	-	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sole (SOL)	II, IV	Quota	20,318	1,717	754	-	417	1,311	-	-	-	-	14,812	-	-	-	1,307	
		Catch	18,172	1,777	771	-	367	945	-	-	-	-	13,438	-	-	-	874	
		Uptake %	89	103	102	-	88	72	-	-	-	-	91	-	-	-	67	
	IIIa; IIIbcd (EC)	Quota	745	-	710	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-
		Catch	577	-	551	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	1
		Uptake %	77	-	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
	Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	140	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-	-	-	30
		Catch	34	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
		Uptake %	24	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	31
	VIIa	Quota	1,190	786	-	-	-	-	-	-	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	264
		Catch	913	594	-	-	3	-	-	-	119	-	-	-	-	-	-	197
		Uptake %	77	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	75

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area	EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Sole (SOL) (continued)	VIIb,c	Quota	80	-	-	-	13	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	187	-	-	-	2	-	-	53	-	132	-	-	-	
		Uptake %	234	-	-	-	12	-	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	
	VIId	Quota	4,790	1,331	-	-	2,495	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	964
		Catch	3,830	993	-	-	2,053	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	785
		Uptake %	80	75	-	-	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81
	VIle	Quota	600	20	-	-	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	355
		Catch	611	18	-	-	215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	378
		Uptake %	102	90	-	-	96	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107
	VIIf,g	Quota	1,112	686	-	-	78	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	318
		Catch	1,108	716	-	-	75	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	286
		Uptake %	100	104	-	-	96	-	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	90
	VIIh,j,k	Quota	650	55	-	-	110	-	-	290	-	-	-	-	-	110
		Catch	331	10	-	-	85	-	-	126	-	-	-	-	-	109
		Uptake %	51	19	-	-	78	-	-	43	-	-	-	-	-	99
	VIIIa,b	Quota	6,314	332	-	-	5,762	-	-	-	-	205	-	-	-	-
		Catch	4,800	216	-	-	4,389	-	-	-	-	194	-	-	-	-
		Uptake %	76	65	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	95	-	-	-	-
Sole (SOX)	VIIIc,d,e, IX,X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	2,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,245	755	-	-	
		Catch	929	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	757	171	-	-	
		Uptake %	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	23	-	-	
Sprats	Estonia zone: IIIId	Quota	4,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	635	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	624	-	
		Uptake %	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	220,000	2,530	202,730	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,530	-	-	1,330	8,350
		Catch	172,919	2	169,429	-	-	-	-	-	-	135	-	-	1,370	1,984
		Uptake %	79	..	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	103	24
	IIIa	Quota	46,250	-	34,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12,180	-
		Catch	42,243	-	33,837	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,406	-
		Uptake %	91	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	-
	IIIbcd(ec) ex MU3	Quota	104,970	-	46,488	16,483	-	4,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	72,871	-
		Catch	139,587	-	45,912	15,821	-	760	-	-	-	-	-	-	77,094	-
		Uptake %	99	-	99	96	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	106	-
	Lithuania zone: IIIId	Quota	15,000	-	6,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,900	-
		Catch	6,564	-	6,399	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-
		Uptake %	44	-	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
	VIId,e	Quota	12,000	-	-	-	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,300
		Catch	1,335	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,334
		Uptake %	11	-	-	-	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Spurdog	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	8,870	150	863	-	276	156	-	-	-	236	-	-	12	7,177	
		Catch	1,117	7	57	-	16	8	-	-	-	33	-	-	..	996	
		Uptake %	13	5	7	-	6	5	-	-	-	14	-	-	1	14	
Swordfish	Atlantic ocean, north of latitude 5° N	Quota	5,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	763	4,198	-	-	
		Catch	4,161	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	526	3,628	-	-
		Uptake %	82	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	86	-	-
	Atlantic ocean. south of latitude 05° north	Quota	6,233	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	385	5,848	-	-
		Catch	4,696	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	369	4,328	-	-
		Uptake %	75	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	74	-	-
Turbot and Brill	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	7,200	530	930	-	140	490	-	-	-	3,990	-	-	-	1,110	
		Catch	5,470	499	541	-	29	321	-	-	-	3,325	-	-	-	756	
		Uptake %	76	94	58	-	21	66	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	68	
White Hake	NAFO 2J,3KL	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	689	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Whitefish	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	190	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-	
		Catch	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
		Uptake %	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Whiting	IIa(EC), IV	Quota	21,775	530	385	-	3,470	450	-	-	-	2,376	-	-	200	14,364	
		Catch	18,540	398	97	-	3,454	367	-	-	-	2,521	-	-	14	11,688	
		Uptake %	85	75	25	-	100	82	-	-	-	106	-	-	7	81	
	IIa(EC), IV(EC)	Quota	21,585	530	2,310	-	-	600	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	13,335
		Catch	41	-	20	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	15
		Uptake %	..	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	..
	IIIa	Quota	1,470	-	1,230	-	-	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190	-
		Catch	252	-	62	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	188	1
		Uptake %	17	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	-
	IX,X; COPACE 34.1.1 (EC)	Quota	2,100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,100	-	-	-
		Catch	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	-
		Uptake %	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
	Norway zone (South of 62 deg. N): IV	Quota	25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	78	-	47	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	1
		Uptake %	..	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Vb(EC),VI,XII,XIV	Quota	4,000	-	-	-	235	-	-	-	1,160	-	-	-	10	-	2,580	
	Catch	2,417	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	663	-	-	-	3	-	1,714	
	Uptake %	60	-	-	-	16	-	-	-	57	-	-	-	25	-	66	
VII ex VIIa	Quota	21,000	265	-	-	14,101	-	-	-	5,414	-	100	-	10	-	1,110	
	Catch	17,970	221	-	-	11,467	-	-	-	5,205	-	24	-	7	-	1,046	
	Uptake %	86	83	-	-	81	-	-	-	96	-	24	-	74	-	94	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

TABLE 6.2 Total Allowable Catches, Quotas and Uptake (%) in 2001

Species	Area		EC TAC	Belgium	Denmark	Finland	France	Germany	Greece	Ireland	Italy	Netherlands	Portugal	Spain	Sweden	UK ^(a)	
Whiting (continued)	VIIa	Quota	1,390	35	-	-	50	-	-	620	-	-	-	-	-	685	
		Catch	1,024	23	-	-	24	-	-	467	-	-	-	-	-	509	
		Uptake %	74	67	-	-	48	-	-	75	-	-	-	-	-	74	
	VIII	Quota	5,600	10	-	-	3,360	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,230	-	-
		Catch	2,712	1	-	-	2,496	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	-	-
		Uptake %	48	14	-	-	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Witch	NAFO 2J,3KL	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		Catch	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	99	338	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	835	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	297	538	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3NO	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Catch	629	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	479	-	-
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yellowtail	NAFO 3LNO	Quota	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flounder	NAFO 3LNO	Catch	840	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245	595	-	-	
		Uptake %	323	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
		NAFO 3M	Quota	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	NAFO 3M	Catch	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	122	26	-	-	
		Uptake %	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

Source:- European Commission

(a) UK figures are as reported to the European Commission in 2002. This data, however, is still provisional and does not take into account flexibility arrangements, or small adjustments required to UK landings abroad by other member states.

7 Overview of the World Fishing Industry

7.1 World Catch

The world catch data (Tables 7.1 and 7.2) presented in this chapter have been extracted from the most recently available data from the FAO. These tables present the annual statistics, for six years ending in 2000, on a world-wide basis, of nominal catches (See Appendix 1, Glossary of terms).

During the period of 1998 to 2000 the world catch figures from marine fishing areas increased from 79 million tonnes to 86 million tonnes in 2000, a level similar to that in 1996.

In 2000 China caught the largest volume of fish, 14.8 million tonnes. Peru had the second largest annual catch at 10.6 million tonnes. Japan, Chile and the USA all caught just under 5 million tonnes.

62 percent of the 86 million tonnes of fish caught in 2000 were caught in the Pacific Ocean. 28 percent were caught in the Atlantic and 10 percent in the Indian Ocean.

Marine catches from the Pacific ocean have shown a long term gradual increase, with 2000 catch figures up 2 percent on 1999.

In the Atlantic the catch has risen slightly since 1999, with the 2000 catch being 1 percent larger. In the Atlantic ocean, marine catches have tended to fluctuate between a low of 22 million tonnes (1991) and a high of 27 million tonnes (1976). In the Indian Ocean, marine catches have been gradually increasing, from 7.8 million tonnes in 1995 to 8.6 million tonnes in 2000.

Chart 7.1 Major FAO Fishing Areas

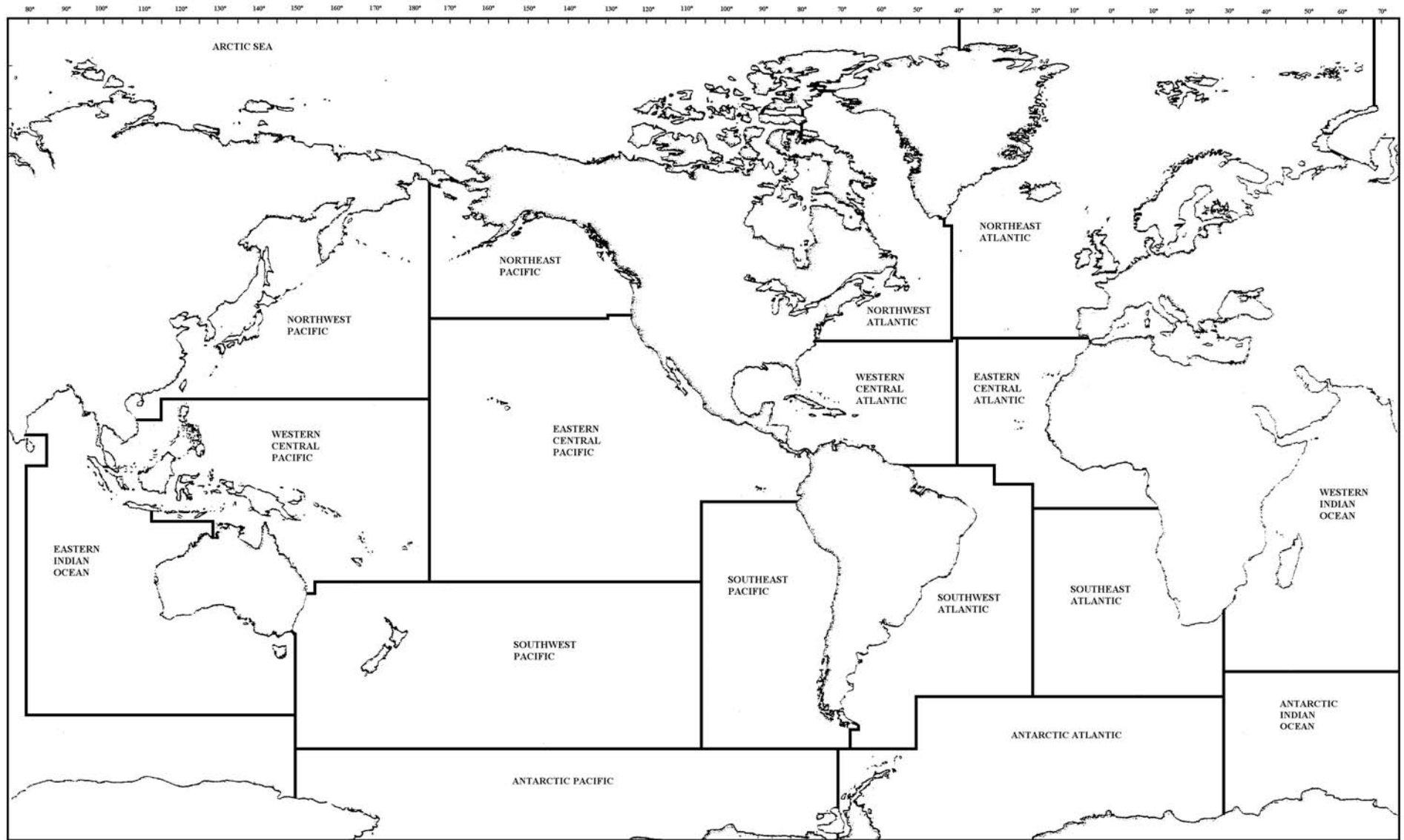


TABLE 7.1 World Catch Figures by Nationality of Vessel

Figures refer to Marine Fishing Areas unless otherwise specified

('000 tonnes)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	(as % of World Total)
Belgium	35.1	30.3	30.0	30.3	29.3	29.3	(0.03%)
Denmark	1,998.8	1,681.3	1,826.6	1,557.0	1,404.8	1,533.9	(1.78%)
Finland	119.0	131.5	132.6	134.868	123.747	126.093	(0.15%)
France	608.0	554.5	564.3	539.8	586.4	594.8	(0.69%)
Germany	216.9	213.4	236.4	243.7	216.1	182.8	(0.21%)
Greece	148.2	146.5	154.5	105.8	115.5	95.8	(0.11%)
Ireland	380.9	329.2	288.9	320.3	280.1	272.3	(0.32%)
Italy	386.8	359.1	337.0	313.1	288.7	295.4	(0.34%)
Netherlands	434.0	408.6	449.5	535.1	512.3	493.5	(0.57%)
Portugal	260.6	260.4	221.9	224.2	208.4	187.2	(0.22%)
Spain	1,172.0	1,160.2	1,190.4	1,254.2	1,181.4	968.2	(1.13%)
Sweden	402.6	369.1	355.4	409.3	349.8	337.1	(0.39%)
United Kingdom ^(a)	907.8	863.2	884.8	918.5	836.1	744.6	(0.87%)
Channel Islands	2.9	4.3	4.2	4.1	3.6	3.6	..
Isle of Man	3.7	3.5	4.3	2.2	2.6	2.6	..
European Union	7,077.2	6,515.4	6,680.8	6,592.6	6,138.8	5,867.2	(6.82%)
Faeroe Islands	287.8	305.2	329.8	376.4	358.7	365.8	(0.43%)
Iceland	1,611.8	2,059.6	2,205.5	1,681.5	1,735.9	1,982.3	(2.30%)
Norway	2,523.7	2,648.1	2,862.6	2,860.7	2,619.6	2,702.8	(3.14%)
Svalbard and Jan Mayen	0	0	0	0	0	0	..
Northern Europe	4,423.3	5,012.8	5,398.0	4,918.6	4,714.1	5,051.0	(5.87%)
Malta	4.4	9.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
Gibraltar	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	..
Monaco	0.0 F	0.0 F	0.0 F	0.0 F	0.0 F	0.0 F	..
Central and S. Europe	4.4	9.0	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	..
Albania	1.1	1.8	0.8	1.9	1.9	2.4	..
Bulgaria	7.4	7.7	9.4	16.6	8.1	6.1	(0.01%)
Poland	401.3	319.3	339.8	225.0	221.2	200.8	(0.23%)
Romania	40.2	12.1	3.9	4.4	2.5	2.5	..
Estonia	129.7	106.1	121.2	114.8	108.7	110.0	(0.13%)
Georgia	3.5	2.4	2.6	3.0	1.4	2.3	..
Latvia	148.7	142.1	105.1	101.8	124.8	135.8	(0.16%)
Lithuania	56.1	87.2	42.3	64.8	31.9	77.1	(0.09%)
Russian Federation	4,098.9	4,443.4	4,434.8	4,183.4	3,833.3	3,681.2	(4.28%)
Ukraine	371.8	407.7	366.8	457.4	403.3	388.5	(0.45%)
Bosnia and Herzegovina	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	..
Croatia	15.9	17.8	16.6	21.9	18.9	21.0	(0.02%)
Slovenia	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.6	..
Yugoslavia, Fed. Rep. of	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	..
Eastern Europe	5,276.9	5,550.0	5,445.7	5,197.6	4,758.2	4,629.5	(5.38%)

Source:- FAO

F FAO forecast

- a) UK figures are as reported to the FAO. This data does not take into account small changes to landings figures that have occurred later in the year.

TABLE 7.1 World Catch Figures by Nationality of Vessel (continued)

Figures refer to Marine Fishing Areas unless otherwise specified

('000 tonnes)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	(as % of World Total)
Algeria	105.9	82.0	91.6	92.3	102.4	100.0	(0.12%)
Angola	116.8	131.8	140.3	157.1	169.8	232.4	(0.27%)
Cameroon	64.1	63.4	62.0	61.8	60.0	57.1	(0.07%)
Cape Verde	8.5	9.2	9.6	9.5	10.4	10.8	(0.01%)
Congo	22.8	23.6	22.9	23.0	22.2	28.5	(0.03%)
Côte d'Ivoire	58.9	61.1	55.1	60.0	67.6	69.8	(0.08%)
Gabon	32.8	36.7	34.1	44.6	41.1	37.1	(0.04%)
Gambia	21.3	29.1	29.8	26.5	26.5	26.5	(0.03%)
Ghana	292.8	403.6	377.1	368.1	418.3	377.6	(0.44%)
Guinea	64.8	60.6	58.8	65.8	83.3	87.5	(0.10%)
Madagascar	85.7	84.5	86.4	96.4	99.6	102.1	(0.12%)
Mauritania	38.1	40.5	32.3	32.9	32.8	33.1	(0.04%)
Mauritius	16.4	11.9	14.0	12.1	12.3	9.3	(0.01%)
Morocco	847.5	641.4	789.8	708.7	743.3	895.0	(1.04%)
Mozambique	21.7	27.4	28.0	27.7	23.7	26.0	(0.03%)
Namibia	291.2	265.7	280.7	336.0	297.7	281.5	(0.33%)
Nigeria	231.6	248.5	294.3	324.0	316.2	309.1	(0.36%)
Senegal	323.6	388.8	426.4	382.9	378.1	379.6	(0.44%)
Sierra Leone	49.9	52.8	58.1	48.9	44.9	60.7	(0.07%)
Somalia	27.7 F	25.8 F	23.9 F	22.0 F	20.0 F	20.0 F	(0.02%)
South Africa	574.7	439.6	514.0	558.5	587.7	642.9	(0.75%)
Tanzania, United Rep. of	42.8	61.6	50.2	48.0	50.5	52.8	(0.06%)
Togo	7.2	10.1	9.3	11.7	17.9	17.3	(0.02%)
Tunisia	82.9	83.0	86.0	87.2	91.3	94.7	(0.11%)
Kenya	5.5	6.3	6.1	6.6	6.6	4.8	(0.01%)
Other	48.7	53.4	66.1	78.1	95.9	101.9	(0.12%)
Africa	3,483.7	3,342.2	3,647.0	3,690.4	3,820.3	4,057.9	(4.72%)
Bermuda	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.3	..
Canada	810.4	866.4	932.2	973.1	986.7	952.9	(1.11%)
Greenland	128.9	116.0	120.6	128.6	160.3	165.0	(0.19%)
St. Pierre and Miquelon	0.3	0.7	3.6	6.1	5.9	6.5	(0.01%)
United States of America	5,187.9	4,968.0	4,945.1	4,672.9	4,713.2	4,720.0	(5.49%)
North America	6,128.0	5,951.7	6,001.9	5,781.1	5,866.5	5,844.7	(6.79%)
Argentina	1,143.9	1,238.3	1,341.3	1,116.7	1,012.8	890.7	(1.04%)
Brazil	513.7	522.2	565.7	532.6	518.5	510.6	(0.59%)
Chile	7,433.9	6,690.9	5,810.8	3,265.4	5,050.5	4,300.2	(5.00%)
Colombia	97.2	107.8	127.3	111.2	89.2	104.8	(0.12%)
Costa Rica	16.2	22.3	23.2	19.6	23.2	27.0	(0.03%)
Ecuador	505.1	702.7	548.6	309.6	497.5	592.1	(0.69%)
El Salvador	10.7	11.5	9.1	8.5	7.3	6.8	(0.01%)
Guyana	47.2	47.8	53.4	52.2	53.2	48.0	(0.06%)
Honduras	22.5	11.4	13.7	8.2	8.9	15.3	(0.02%)
Mexico	1,207.4	1,341.6	1,375.5	1,074.4	1,110.7	1,207.4	(1.40%)
Panama	202.9	153.5	166.1	202.7	120.6	223.5	(0.26%)
Peru	8,886.6	9,486.2	7,837.7	4,303.1	8,392.4	10,626.3	(12.35%)
Suriname	12.9	12.9	13.8	16.0	16.0	16.0 F	(0.02%)
Uruguay	125.6	122.7	134.7	138.8	100.6	114.3	(0.13%)
Venezuela	447.0	446.3	428.9	459.6	377.3	346.7	(0.40%)
Other	51.7	57.8	50.4	88.8	105.7	188.9	(0.22%)
Central and S. America	20,724.3	20,975.7	18,500.1	11,707.5	17,484.3	19,218.5	(22.33%)
Bahamas	9.6	9.9	10.4	10.1	10.5	10.5	(0.01%)
Cuba	71.2	75.3	76.4	61.1	62.8	51.5	(0.06%)
Dominican Republic	15.8	12.6	13.5	9.1	7.8	10.8	(0.01%)
Trinidad and Tobago	12.0	9.2	11.1	9.0	8.7	9.7	(0.01%)
Other	46.5	46.1	49.5	75.5	59.2	69.2	(0.08%)
Caribbean	155.0	153.1	160.9	164.8	148.9	151.8	(0.18%)

Source:- FAO

F FAO forecast

TABLE 7.1 World Catch Figures by Nationality of Vessel (continued)

Figures refer to Marine Fishing Areas unless otherwise specified

('000 tonnes)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	(as % of World Total)
Egypt	81.9	89.6	99.2	112.6	155.2	130.8	(0.15%)
Iran (Islamic Rep. of)	252.6	242.4	238.5	226.9	243.8	260.5	(0.30%)
Israel	3.7	3.4	3.7	4.1	3.7	4.0	..
Kuwait	8.6	8.3	7.8	7.8	6.3	6.3 F	(0.01%)
Oman	132.7	112.5	112.3	102.5	108.8	118.9	(0.14%)
Saudi Arabia	45.6	47.7	49.3	51.2	46.6	49.7	(0.06%)
Turkey	586.0	478.2	408.7	432.7	523.8	460.5	(0.54%)
United Arab Emirates	105.9	107.0	114.4	114.7	117.6	105.5	(0.12%)
Yemen	108.0	105.0	115.6	127.6	124.4	114.8	(0.13%)
Other	67.1	81.4	88.8	95.8	81.4	81.5	(0.09%)
Middle East	1,392.1	1,275.4	1,238.3	1,276.0	1,411.6	1,332.4	(1.55%)
Bangladesh	264.7	279.2	295.1	300.5	309.8	333.8	(0.39%)
Cambodia	30.5	31.2	29.8	32.2	38.1	38.8	(0.05%)
China	10,955.3	12,419.2	13,835.4	14,949.7	14,954.7	14,754.1	(17.15%)
China, Hong Kong SAR	195.0	183.9	186.0	180.0	127.8	157.0	(0.18%)
India	2,656.9	2,814.5	2,881.7	2,681.1	2,776.1	2,797.7	(3.25%)
Indonesia	3,174.4	3,222.4	3,486.9	3,676.2	3,659.3	3,811.4	(4.43%)
Japan	5,875.0	5,840.2	5,840.5	5,184.6	5,130.5	4,918.7	(5.72%)
Korea, Dem. People's Rep	307.1	233.1	216.5	200.0	190.0	180.9	(0.21%)
Korea, Republic of	2,310.3	2,405.7	2,197.1	2,020.1	2,113.4	1,816.0	(2.11%)
China, Macao SAR	1.6	1.4	1.5 F	1.5 F	1.5 F	1.5 F	..
Malaysia	1,108.4	1,126.7	1,169.0	1,149.1	1,248.4	1,285.7	(1.49%)
Maldives	119.0	120.5	116.3	129.0	133.5	132.4	(0.15%)
Myanmar	602.9	455.3	631.2	680.8	759.7	880.0	(1.02%)
Pakistan	405.4	395.3	422.2	433.5	474.7	438.4	(0.51%)
Philippines	1,674.7	1,606.2	1,646.5	1,687.5	1,726.6	1,741.1	(2.02%)
Singapore	10.1	9.9	9.3	7.7	6.5	5.4	(0.01%)
Sri Lanka	214.2	206.7	207.8	239.5	263.4	263.6	(0.31%)
Taiwan Province of China	1,009.3	967.1	1,037.6	1,091.3	1,099.2	1,093.3	(1.27%)
Thailand	2,826.6	2,790.7	2,694.2	2,723.8	2,722.3	2,714.2	(3.15%)
Viet Nam	990.3	1,058.7	1,098.7	1,155.2	1,217.2	1,280.6	(1.49%)
Other	4.7	7.4	4.5	5.0	3.6	2.8	..
Asia	34,736.3	36,175.4	38,007.8	38,528.2	38,956.1	38,647.4	(44.91%)
Australia	203.7	202.2	196.2	202.8	237.0	209.2	(0.24%)
Fiji Islands	25.3	22.0	23.4	23.0	31.1	32.0	(0.04%)
Kiribati	30.3	31.8	28.7	33.5	50.9	40.0	(0.05%)
New Zealand	543.1	420.0	595.0	634.9	592.9	560.2	(0.65%)
Papua New Guinea	28.6	25.4	31.8	57.8	46.2	37.0	(0.04%)
Solomon Islands	62.0	50.5	63.0	60.3	57.4	23.4	(0.03%)
Other	90.5	85.5	105.4	125.1	143.5	148.2	(0.17%)
Oceania	983.5	837.4	1,043.4	1,137.5	1,159.1	1,050.1	(1.22%)
Antarctica	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other nei ⁽¹⁾	360.1	251.0	233.6	246.8	250.2	196.3	(0.23%)
Marine Areas	84,744.8	86,049.2	86,358.3	79,242.0	84,709.2	86,047.6	(100.00%)
Inland Waters	7,264.7	7,434.1	7,551.3	8040.972	8495.75	8801.07	na
All Fishing Areas	92,009.5	93,483.3	93,909.6	87,283.0	93,204.9	94,848.7	na

Source:- FAO

F FAO forecast

⁽¹⁾ Not elsewhere included

Table 7.2 World Catch by Sea Area

Figures refer to Marine Fishing Areas only

('000 tonnes)

	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Atlantic Ocean						
Arctic Sea	-	-	-	-	-	-
Northwest Atlantic	2,001	2,065	2,049	1,965	2,035	2,063
Northeast Atlantic	11,023	11,065	11,762	10,996	10,506	10,920
Western Central Atlantic	1,766	1,692	1,802	1,773	1,775	1,831
Eastern Central Atlantic	3,389	3,565	3,616	3,777	3,572	3,523
Mediterranean and Black Sea	1,701	1,529	1,439	1,406	1,536	1,485
Southwest Atlantic	2,328	2,447	2,721	2,325	2,535	2,314
Southeast Atlantic	1,313	1,075	1,124	1,263	1,249	1,344
Antarctic Atlantic	121	106	85	84	108	113
Total Atlantic Ocean	23,642	23,544	24,599	23,591	23,317	23,593
India Ocean						
Western Indian Ocean	3,786	3,863	3,952	3,782	4,014	3,902
Eastern Indian Ocean	3,992	3,971	4,184	4,367	4,467	4,708
Antarctic Indian Ocean	11	5	8	8	13	10
Total India Ocean	7,789	7,839	8,143	8,156	8,494	8,620
Pacific Ocean						
Northwest Pacific	21,752	23,483	24,606	24,785	24,133	23,141
Northeast Pacific	3,031	2,893	2,846	2,792	2,592	2,518
Western Central Pacific	9,094	8,929	9,196	9,639	9,748	9,899
Eastern Central Pacific	1,556	1,622	1,706	1,390	1,441	1,703
Southwest Pacific	802	662	824	857	807	753
Southeast Pacific	17,078	17,077	14,437	8,031	14,178	15,822
Antarctic Pacific	-	-	-	0.1	0.3	0.9
Total Pacific Ocean	53,313	54,666	53,616	47,495	52,899	53,835
World Total	84,745	86,049	86,358	79,242	84,709	86,048

Source:- FAO

Appendix 1: Glossary of terms

Demersal	The term demersal fish covers species living on or near the sea bed.
Exports	Exports consist of the outward movement of goods produced by businesses in the UK, plus goods, which after importation, move outward from bonded warehouses or free zones without having been transformed i.e. both exports and re-exports. Export statistics exclude fish caught by domestic fishing craft, whether or not processed on board, landed in foreign ports.
Fishing areas	Fishing areas are defined by international convention. The immediate waters around the UK are subdivided into ICES Sub-areas IV (North Sea), VI (West of Scotland) and VII, and its divisions (Western Approaches, VIIg,h; the Irish Sea, VIIa; and the Channel, VIId,e).
Fishing capacity	Fishing capacity is the physical dimension of fishing vessels measured in tonnage, kW or VCU.
Fishing effort	Fishing effort is a measure of the fishing activity of vessels based on fishing capacity and the time spent fishing. It may be expressed in tonnage days, kW days etc.
Fishing mortality	Fishing mortality is the proportion off a stock killed/dying each year as a result of fishing activity.
Fixed gears	Fixed gears are mainly used for demersal species. They are normally vertically hung curtains of netting which enmesh or entangle the fish, fixed to the seabed with anchors or weights and held upright with floats.
GRT	GRT (Gross Registered Tonnage) is a general term applied to a range of volumetric measures of vessel capacity.
GT	GT (Gross Tonnage) is a volumetric measurement of vessel capacity under the rules of the ITC69 (International Tonnage Convention).
GT*	GT* is a transitional, hybrid measure of fleet tonnage. It comprises actual gross tonnage for those vessels measured to ITC69, estimated gross tonnage (using formulae provided by the European Commission) for vessels less than 27m overall length no measured to GT, and GRT for any vessels of 27m or more overall length which have not yet been remeasured to GT. This measure will cease being transitional when all vessels over 15m overall length have had their gross tonnage measured to ITC69.
Imports	Imports consist of all goods moving into a country, including goods for domestic consumption and goods into bonded warehouses or free zones.

In accordance with the internationally recommended practice, import statistics include fish caught by foreign fishing craft, whether or not processed on board, landed in domestic ports.

Nominal catches

Nominal Catches consist of fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic animals, taken for all purposes (commercial, industrial and subsistence) except recreational, operating in inshore, offshore and highseas fishing areas (marine fishing areas). Inland waters, both fresh and brackish, are excluded. In view of the difficulty of distinguishing in many cases between recreational and subsistence fishing, figures may include recreational catches. Nominal catches refer to the landings converted to a live weight basis. There are many instances where the catches on board fishing vessels or factory ships are gutted, filleted, salted, dried, etc., or reduced to meals, oil, etc. The data on the landings of such species and products require conversion by accurate yield rates (conversion factors) to establish the live weight equivalents at their time of capture.

Pelagic

The term pelagic fish covers species found mainly in shoals in midwater or near the surface of the sea.

Purse seining

Purse seining is a method used exclusively for pelagic operations. A very large, deep net is shot around a fish shoal and is then closed, or pursed, at the bottom to trap the fish. The net is then hauled upwards to concentrate the fish near the surface, and the fish are taken on board using a separate lifting net or pump.

Recruits

Recruits are the young fish in the year class which is entering the fishery.

Seining

Seining is a method used exclusively for demersal fishing. The net, lighter than for trawling, is set on very long ropes designed to herd or contain the fish for capture in the net. After the fish have been surrounded by the ropes, the net is slowly hauled back to the vessel.

Shellfish

The term shellfish covers all crustaceans and molluscs.

Spawning stock biomass (SSB)

The spawning stock biomass (SSB) is the total weight of a species population capable of reproducing.

Stock

A stock is that part of a species population exploited in a defined fishing area.

Trawling

Trawling may be used either for bottom-dwelling (demersal) or mid-water (pelagic) species, the net being of a basic funnel-shaped construction and towed behind a vessel or between two vessels (pair trawling).

VCU

VCU (Vessels Capacity Unit) is calculated as follows : the overall length of the vessel in metres is multiplied by the breadth of the vessel in metres. This figure is then added to, the power of the engine in kilowatts multiplied by 0.45.

Year class

A year class is the young of any one annual spawning.

Appendix 2: UK Fisheries Statistics

Methodology

Organisation of the National System of Fisheries Statistics

Fisheries data are mostly collected by officers in the Sea Fisheries Inspectorates and processed by officials of the various Fisheries Departments in the UK, namely the Department for Environment Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) (for England and Wales), the Scottish Executive Environment and Rural Affairs Department (SEERAD) and the Department of Agriculture and Rural Affairs for Northern Ireland (DARD) and Departments in Jersey, Guernsey and the Isle of Man.

The main legislation used is:

- (i) the EU fisheries legislation on keeping and submitting logbooks and providing landing declarations - Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2847/93 (as amended) and Commission Regulation (EC) No 2807/83 (as amended) .
- (ii) general powers under the Sea Fisheries (Conservation) Act 1967 under which Ministers granting a licence can require the master, owner or charterer of the vessel named in the licence to provide him with such statistical information as he may direct. These powers were widened in the Sea Fish (Conservation) Act 1992 to cover other types of information and the form in which it is to be supplied.

DEFRA collates the information compiled by Fisheries Departments in the UK for this publication.

Method of Collecting, Processing and Compiling the Data on Catches, Landings and Average Prices

Sources of data - The sources include logbooks, landing declarations, sales notes and personal contact with fishermen and merchants. Port harbour masters also provide details of individual vessels landing at main coastal locations. The method used for collecting data depends upon the size of vessel and location of landings. Legislation covers the supply of data on logsheets for all vessels over 10m overall length in respect of catches of all species. Much information on the value of catches is provided by the industry. For vessels under 10 metres overall length, there is no statutory requirement under either EU or national legislation for fishermen to declare their catches. Information for this sector has been collected with the co-operation of the industry: it comprises log sheets and landing declarations voluntarily supplied by fishermen and assessments of landings derived from market sources and by correspondents located in the ports.

Full documentation is not required for most fishing for non-TAC species, including shellfish, and summary records are compiled using information supplied voluntarily by the industry, from a variety of local sources and surveys run by local Sea Fisheries Committees.

Landings abroad - UK vessels which land at foreign ports are required under EU legislation to dispatch copies of log sheets and landing declarations covering their trips to the vessels' home ports within 48 hours of landing. When these data are received at the home port, they are entered on the systems used for UK landings.

Attribution of area of capture - Details of the areas fished are taken from the logbooks and codes for the ICES divisions and statistical rectangles are keyed into the port micro-computers. Where a statistical rectangle is split into different areas (e.g. part is in EU waters and part in the Norwegian waters) an additional code is used to indicate the zone fished. The detailed codes are available on the central computer records. Where a vessel fishes in more than one area in a single trip, the total amounts for the trip of each species, as given in the sales notes and landing declarations are allocated to the areas in proportion to the estimated quantities of the species taken from each area, as recorded in the logbook. For the few landings from distant waters, the coding of the areas is less detailed but sufficient to identify the quota concerned.

Value of landings and average price data - Sales note information has been routinely provided for landings into Scotland. For landings into England, Wales and Northern Ireland much information is supplied by fishermen, though the amount of detail provided on grade and freshness is less complete. Average prices are derived using the presentation codes of the landings and the average values and quantities landed.

Data capture and processing - The Sea Fisheries Inspectorate at port offices carry out manual checks on the information provided. These include a check between logbook information and that given in the sales notes or observed as landed. Information from log sheets, landing declarations and other sources are then keyed into micro-computers connected to the main databases by government staff at port offices. In England and Wales new data entry facilities were introduced in late 1993 enabling details from the daily log sheet to be keyed though catch records may be summarised where these cover fishing over several days with the same gear and in the same rectangle. The catch data are used to apportion information from the landing declaration/sales note which is keyed separately. The fishing records are transmitted to the central computer systems where further checks are carried out on the data before they are reflected on the main landings databases.

Catch and landings statistics for the UK are compiled from the systems run by DEFRA and SEERAD. The former holds information on all landings into England, Wales and Northern Ireland by UK vessels and of landings abroad by vessels administered by DEFRA and DARD whilst the latter provides figures for landings into Scotland by all UK vessels and landings abroad by SEERAD administered vessels.

The Reliability and Completeness of the Data

Completeness - The collection system for all vessels over 10m attempts a complete coverage of all main fishing activity. Assessments based on local knowledge are used to estimate uptake of some fishing activity by vessels under 10 metres and for some shellfishing: proposals to move to a structured sampling system to estimate landings by the under 10 metre fleet are being considered.

Reliability - The reliability of the statistics is dependant upon the veracity of the documentation provided by fishermen. There are systems of surveillance using sightings by aircraft and by fisheries protection vessels and by satellite monitoring. This information is employed in checking the data.

Appendix 3: Further Information

Other useful official publications on sea fisheries statistics are:-

DEFRA publications

The English, Welsh and Northern Irish Fishing Vessel List as at 30 June 2001, available at www.defra.gov.uk/fish/industry.htm

The Monthly Return for England and Wales - Provides an up-to-date picture of landings into England and Wales

Statistics of Fish Landings in England, Wales and Northern Ireland by Port

Available from DEFRA, 17 Smith Square, Nobel House, Room 434, London, SW1P 3JR. Tel: 020 7238 5913, fsu@fish.defra.gsi.gov.uk

SEERAD publication

Scottish Sea Fisheries Statistics 2000 (ISBN 0-7559-0209-2)

Available from The Stationery Office, 71 Lothian Road, Edinburgh, EH3 9AZ. Tel: 0870 606 5566

DARDNI publication

Report on the sea and inland fisheries of Northern Ireland

Available from DARDNI Fisheries division, Tel: 02890 522373

FAO

FAO Yearbook: Fishery Statistics 200 - Capture Production, Vol. 90/1, (ISBN 92-5-0044769X)

FAO Yearbook: Production Yearbook 2000, Vol. 54, (ISBN 92-5-004666-9)

Available from The Stationery Office, 51 Nine Elms Lane, London, SW8 5DR. Tel: 020 7873 8787

Eurostat

Fisheries Yearbook 2001, ISBN (92-894-1748X)

Available from The Stationery Office, 51 Nine Elms Lane, London, SW8 5DR. Tel: 020 7873 8787

Other publications

Fisheries Sensitivity Maps in British Waters. Coull, KA, Johnstone, R, & Rogers, SI (1998) - Describing fisheries sensitivity by rectangles

Available from The UK Offshore Oil and Gas Industry (UKOOA), 9 Albyn Terrace, Aberdeen

Useful Websites

DEFRA, www.defra.gov.uk

Scottish Executive, www.scotland.gov.uk

DARDNI, www.dardni.gov.uk

Welsh Assembly Government, www.wales.gov.uk

Statbase, www.statistics.gov.uk/statbase/mainmenu.asp

Eurostat database "New Cronos", www.europa.eu.int. Requires a password which is available from email: NewCrononsTeam@eurostat.cec.be

FAO Fisheries department, www.fao.org/fi/default.asp